



S Commands

- sak-expiry-time, on page 16
- sampling-rate prepost, on page 17
- sampling, on page 18
- sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1, on page 19
- sap modelist, on page 20
- sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x, on page 21
- save, on page 22
- scale-factor module, on page 23
- scheduler aaa-authentication, on page 24
- scheduler enable, on page 25
- scheduler job name, on page 26
- scheduler logfile size, on page 27
- scheduler schedule name, on page 28
- scheduler transport email, on page 29
- scripting tcl init, on page 30
- scripting tcl recursion-limit, on page 31
- section, on page 32
- secure-handoff, on page 33
- security-level, on page 34
- security-policy, on page 35
- sed, on page 36
- segment-list name, on page 37
- segment-routing, on page 38
- segment-routing mpls, on page 39
- segment-routing mpls, on page 40
- segment-routing mpls, on page 41
- segments, on page 42
- segments, on page 43
- send-community, on page 44
- send-community, on page 45
- send-community extended, on page 46
- send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l, on page 47

- [send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l](#), on page 49
- [send](#), on page 51
- [send session](#), on page 52
- [sender](#), on page 53
- [sender](#), on page 54
- [sensor-group](#), on page 55
- [sequence](#), on page 56
- [sequence](#), on page 57
- [server-key 0 7](#), on page 58
- [server](#), on page 59
- [server](#), on page 60
- [server](#), on page 61
- [server protocol ldap](#), on page 62
- [server protocol radius group](#), on page 63
- [server protocol xmpp ip](#), on page 64
- [service-name](#), on page 65
- [service-policy-dynamic input](#), on page 66
- [service-policy](#), on page 67
- [service-policy](#), on page 68
- [service-policy](#), on page 69
- [service-policy input](#), on page 70
- [service-policy type network-qos](#), on page 71
- [service-policy type qos](#), on page 72
- [service-policy type queuing](#), on page 73
- [service-policy type queuing](#), on page 74
- [service-policy type queuing](#), on page 75
- [service password-recovery](#), on page 76
- [service unsupported-transceiver](#), on page 77
- [session-limit](#), on page 78
- [session domain-lookup](#), on page 79
- [session protection](#), on page 80
- [set-attached-bit](#), on page 81
- [set-attached-bit](#), on page 82
- [set-overload-bit](#), on page 83
- [set-overload-bit](#), on page 84
- [set](#), on page 85
- [set](#), on page 86
- [set](#), on page 87
- [set](#), on page 88
- [set](#), on page 89
- [set](#), on page 90
- [set as-path prepend last-as tag](#), on page 93
- [set comm-list delete](#), on page 94
- [set community none additive internet local-AS](#), on page 95

- [set cos, on page 96](#)
- [set cos, on page 97](#)
- [set dampening, on page 98](#)
- [set distance, on page 99](#)
- [set drpvec, on page 100](#)
- [set drpvec, on page 106](#)
- [set evpn gateway-ip, on page 112](#)
- [set extcomm-list delete, on page 113](#)
- [set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive, on page 114](#)
- [set extcommunity color, on page 115](#)
- [set extcommunity cost, on page 116](#)
- [set extcommunity evpn rmac, on page 117](#)
- [set extcommunity rt additive, on page 118](#)
- [set forwarding-address, on page 119](#)
- [set ieth, on page 120](#)
- [set ieth, on page 123](#)
- [set inner arp, on page 126](#)
- [set inner ipv4, on page 128](#)
- [set inner ipv4, on page 130](#)
- [set inner ipv4, on page 132](#)
- [set inner ipv6 src_ip, on page 134](#)
- [set inner l2, on page 135](#)
- [set inner l2, on page 137](#)
- [set inner l2, on page 139](#)
- [set inner l2 hg2, on page 141](#)
- [set inner l2 hg2, on page 143](#)
- [set inner l4, on page 145](#)
- [set inner l4, on page 146](#)
- [set inner l4, on page 149](#)
- [set inner mpls, on page 150](#)
- [set interface, on page 152](#)
- [set interval find-new-host, on page 153](#)
- [set interval sync-full-info, on page 154](#)
- [set ip address prefix-list, on page 155](#)
- [set ip default next-hop, on page 156](#)
- [set ip default next-hop verify-availability, on page 157](#)
- [set ip next-hop, on page 158](#)
- [set ip next-hop peer-address, on page 159](#)
- [set ip next-hop redist-unchanged, on page 160](#)
- [set ip next-hop unchanged, on page 161](#)
- [set ip next-hop verify-availability, on page 162](#)
- [set ip precedence, on page 163](#)
- [set ipv6 address prefix-list, on page 164](#)
- [set ipv6 default next-hop, on page 165](#)
- [set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability, on page 166](#)
- [set ipv6 next-hop, on page 167](#)

- [set ipv6 next-hop peer-address](#), on page 168
- [set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged](#), on page 169
- [set ipv6 next-hop unchanged](#), on page 170
- [set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability](#), on page 171
- [set ipv6 precedence](#), on page 172
- [set label-index](#), on page 173
- [set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2](#), on page 174
- [set local-preference](#), on page 175
- [set metric](#), on page 176
- [set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map](#), on page 177
- [set nssa-only](#), on page 178
- [set origin egp](#), on page 179
- [set origin egp igp incomplete](#), on page 180
- [set outer arp](#), on page 181
- [set outer arp](#), on page 183
- [set outer fcoe](#), on page 185
- [set outer ipv4](#), on page 187
- [set outer ipv4](#), on page 189
- [set outer ipv4](#), on page 191
- [set outer ipv6 src_ip](#), on page 193
- [set outer ipv6 src_ip](#), on page 194
- [set outer l2](#), on page 195
- [set outer l2](#), on page 197
- [set outer l2](#), on page 199
- [set outer l2 hg2](#), on page 201
- [set outer l4](#), on page 203
- [set outer l4](#), on page 206
- [set outer l4](#), on page 209
- [set outer mpls](#), on page 210
- [set outer mpls](#), on page 212
- [set path-selection advertise](#), on page 214
- [set pktrw](#), on page 215
- [set pktrw](#), on page 221
- [set pktrw](#), on page 228
- [set sb_info](#), on page 235
- [set sb_info](#), on page 238
- [set sideband](#), on page 241
- [set sideband](#), on page 243
- [set sideband](#), on page 245
- [set sideband](#), on page 247
- [set stats](#), on page 250
- [set tag](#), on page 253
- [set weight](#), on page 254
- [setup](#), on page 255
- [sflow](#), on page 256
- [sflow](#), on page 257

- [sflow data-source interface](#), on page 258
- [sflow data-source interface](#), on page 259
- [sflow extended switch](#), on page 260
- [shape](#), on page 261
- [shared-secret](#), on page 263
- [shut](#), on page 264
- [shutdown](#), on page 265
- [shutdown](#), on page 266
- [shutdown](#), on page 267
- [shutdown](#), on page 268
- [shutdown](#), on page 269
- [shutdown](#), on page 270
- [shutdown](#), on page 271
- [shutdown](#), on page 272
- [shutdown](#), on page 273
- [shutdown](#), on page 274
- [shutdown](#), on page 275
- [shutdown](#), on page 276
- [shutdown](#), on page 277
- [shutdown](#), on page 278
- [shutdown](#), on page 279
- [shutdown](#), on page 280
- [shutdown](#), on page 281
- [shutdown](#), on page 282
- [shutdown](#), on page 283
- [shutdown](#), on page 284
- [shutdown](#), on page 285
- [shutdown](#), on page 286
- [shutdown](#), on page 287
- [shutdown](#), on page 288
- [shutdown](#), on page 289
- [shutdown](#), on page 290
- [shutdown](#), on page 291
- [shutdown](#), on page 292
- [shutdown](#), on page 293
- [shutdown](#), on page 294
- [shutdown](#), on page 295
- [shutdown](#), on page 296
- [shutdown](#), on page 297
- [shutdown](#), on page 298
- [shutdown](#), on page 299
- [shutdown](#), on page 300
- [shutdown](#), on page 301
- [shutdown](#), on page 302
- [shutdown](#), on page 303
- [shutdown force](#), on page 304

- shutdown lan, on page 305
- shutdown lan, on page 306
- signalling advertise explicit-null, on page 307
- signalling hello graceful-restart, on page 308
- signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval, on page 309
- signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses, on page 310
- signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time, on page 311
- signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time, on page 312
- signalling hello reroute, on page 313
- signalling initial-retransmit-delay, on page 314
- signalling patherr state-removal, on page 315
- signalling rate-limit, on page 316
- signalling refresh interval, on page 317
- signalling refresh misses, on page 318
- signalling refresh reduction, on page 319
- signalling refresh reduction ack-delay, on page 320
- signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size, on page 321
- signing level, on page 322
- site-id, on page 323
- site-of-origin, on page 324
- slave ipv4, on page 325
- sleep, on page 326
- sleep instance, on page 327
- slot, on page 328
- slot, on page 329
- smart-channel, on page 330
- smart-channel port-group, on page 331
- smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from, on page 332
- snapshot create, on page 333
- snapshot delete, on page 334
- snapshot delete ALL, on page 335
- snapshot section add, on page 336
- snapshot section delete, on page 337
- snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout, on page 338
- snmp-server community, on page 339
- snmp-server community, on page 340
- snmp-server community use-acl, on page 341
- snmp-server contact, on page 342
- snmp-server context, on page 343
- snmp-server counter cache enable, on page 344
- snmp-server counter cache timeout, on page 345
- snmp-server enable traps, on page 346
- snmp-server enable traps bgp, on page 347
- snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2, on page 348
- snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix, on page 349
- snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix, on page 350

- [snmp-server enable traps eigrp](#), on page 351
- [snmp-server enable traps ospf](#), on page 352
- [snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa](#), on page 353
- [snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit](#), on page 354
- [snmp-server enable traps ospfv3](#), on page 355
- [snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa](#), on page 356
- [snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa](#), on page 357
- [snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit](#), on page 358
- [snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate](#), on page 359
- [snmp-server engineID local](#), on page 360
- [snmp-server force-unload-feature](#), on page 361
- [snmp-server globalEnforcePriv](#), on page 362
- [snmp-server host](#), on page 363
- [snmp-server host filter-vrf](#), on page 364
- [snmp-server host source](#), on page 365
- [snmp-server host use-vrf](#), on page 366
- [snmp-server host use_vrf](#), on page 367
- [snmp-server load-cond-feature](#), on page 368
- [snmp-server load-mib](#), on page 369
- [snmp-server location](#), on page 370
- [snmp-server mib community-map context](#), on page 371
- [snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold](#), on page 372
- [snmp-server protocol enable](#), on page 373
- [snmp-server source-interface informs](#), on page 374
- [snmp-server source-interface traps](#), on page 375
- [snmp-server system-shutdown](#), on page 376
- [snmp-server tcp-session](#), on page 377
- [snmp-server user](#), on page 378
- [snmp-server user](#), on page 379
- [snmp ifmib ifalias long](#), on page 381
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 382
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 383
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 384
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 385
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 386
- [snmp trap link-status](#), on page 387
- [snsr-grp sample-interval](#), on page 388
- [sockets local-port-range](#), on page 389
- [soft-reconfiguration inbound](#), on page 390
- [soft-reconfiguration inbound](#), on page 391
- [soo auto](#), on page 392
- [sort](#), on page 393
- [source-address ipv4](#), on page 394
- [source-group](#), on page 395
- [source-interface](#), on page 396
- [source-interface](#), on page 397

- [source-interface, on page 398](#)
- [source-interface, on page 399](#)
- [source-interface, on page 400](#)
- [source-interface, on page 401](#)
- [source-interface, on page 402](#)
- [source-interface, on page 403](#)
- [source-interface hold-down-time, on page 404](#)
- [source, on page 405](#)
- [source, on page 406](#)
- [source, on page 407](#)
- [source, on page 408](#)
- [source, on page 409](#)
- [source, on page 410](#)
- [source, on page 411](#)
- [source, on page 412](#)
- [source, on page 413](#)
- [source, on page 414](#)
- [source, on page 415](#)
- [source, on page 416](#)
- [source copy-sys, on page 417](#)
- [source filter ip, on page 418](#)
- [source filter ip any any, on page 419](#)
- [source forward-drops, on page 420](#)
- [source group permit, on page 421](#)
- [source group permit, on page 422](#)
- [source interface, on page 423](#)
- [source interface, on page 424](#)
- [source ip, on page 425](#)
- [source port, on page 426](#)
- [source vlan, on page 427](#)
- [spanning-tree bpdupfilter, on page 428](#)
- [spanning-tree bpduguard, on page 429](#)
- [spanning-tree bridge-domain, on page 430](#)
- [spanning-tree bridge assurance, on page 431](#)
- [spanning-tree cost, on page 432](#)
- [spanning-tree cost auto, on page 433](#)
- [spanning-tree domain, on page 434](#)
- [spanning-tree domain clear statistics, on page 435](#)
- [spanning-tree fcoe, on page 436](#)
- [spanning-tree guard, on page 437](#)
- [spanning-tree lc-issu, on page 438](#)
- [spanning-tree lc-issu, on page 439](#)
- [spanning-tree link-type, on page 440](#)
- [spanning-tree loopguard default, on page 441](#)
- [spanning-tree mode, on page 442](#)
- [spanning-tree mst configuration, on page 443](#)

- [spanning-tree mst configuration](#), on page 444
- [spanning-tree mst cost](#), on page 445
- [spanning-tree mst cost auto](#), on page 446
- [spanning-tree mst forward-time](#), on page 447
- [spanning-tree mst hello-time](#), on page 448
- [spanning-tree mst max-age](#), on page 449
- [spanning-tree mst max-hops](#), on page 450
- [spanning-tree mst port-priority](#), on page 451
- [spanning-tree mst pre-standard](#), on page 452
- [spanning-tree mst priority](#), on page 453
- [spanning-tree mst root](#), on page 454
- [spanning-tree mst simulate pvst](#), on page 455
- [spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global](#), on page 456
- [spanning-tree pathcost method](#), on page 457
- [spanning-tree port-priority](#), on page 458
- [spanning-tree port type](#), on page 459
- [spanning-tree port type edge bpdudfilter default](#), on page 460
- [spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default](#), on page 461
- [spanning-tree port type edge default](#), on page 462
- [spanning-tree port type edge trunk](#), on page 463
- [spanning-tree port type network default](#), on page 464
- [spanning-tree pseudo-information](#), on page 465
- [spanning-tree vlan](#), on page 466
- [spanning-tree vlan forward-time](#), on page 467
- [spanning-tree vlan hello-time](#), on page 468
- [spanning-tree vlan max-age](#), on page 469
- [spanning-tree vlan priority](#), on page 470
- [spanning-tree vlan root](#), on page 471
- [speed-group](#), on page 472
- [speed](#), on page 473
- [speed](#), on page 474
- [speed](#), on page 475
- [speed](#), on page 476
- [speed](#), on page 477
- [speed](#), on page 478
- [speed](#), on page 479
- [speed](#), on page 480
- [speed auto](#), on page 481
- [speed auto 100](#), on page 482
- [speed auto 100 1000](#), on page 483
- [speed auto 100 1000](#), on page 484
- [speed auto 100](#), on page 485
- [speed auto](#), on page 486
- [spf-interval](#), on page 487
- [spf-interval](#), on page 488
- [spf-interval](#), on page 489

- [spf mode incremental](#), on page 490
- [sport](#), on page 491
- [sport](#), on page 492
- [src-intf](#), on page 493
- [ssh](#), on page 494
- [ssh6](#), on page 495
- [ssh all](#), on page 496
- [ssh cipher-mode weak](#), on page 497
- [ssh idle](#), on page 498
- [ssh key](#), on page 499
- [ssh login-attempts](#), on page 500
- [ssh login-gracetime](#), on page 501
- [ssh port](#), on page 502
- [ssh rekey max-data max-time](#), on page 503
- [ssh server enable](#), on page 504
- [ssx exporter](#), on page 505
- [ssx monitor](#), on page 506
- [ssx record](#), on page 507
- [ssx system monitor](#), on page 508
- [ssx system system-id](#), on page 509
- [stage-flow](#), on page 510
- [stage-flow](#), on page 511
- [standby](#), on page 512
- [standby ip](#), on page 513
- [start-threshold](#), on page 514
- [start](#), on page 515
- [start](#), on page 516
- [start](#), on page 517
- [start](#), on page 518
- [start](#), on page 519
- [start](#), on page 520
- [start](#), on page 521
- [start](#), on page 522
- [start](#), on page 523
- [start](#), on page 524
- [start](#), on page 525
- [start](#), on page 526
- [start](#), on page 527
- [start](#), on page 528
- [start](#), on page 529
- [start](#), on page 530
- [state](#), on page 531
- [state enabled](#), on page 532
- [statistics](#), on page 533
- [statistics](#), on page 534
- [statistics](#), on page 535

- [statistics collection-interval](#), on page 536
- [statistics per-entry](#), on page 537
- [statistics per-entry](#), on page 538
- [statistics per-entry](#), on page 539
- [statistics per-entry](#), on page 540
- [stats-reporting-period](#), on page 541
- [status](#), on page 542
- [status](#), on page 543
- [status](#), on page 544
- [status](#), on page 545
- [status](#), on page 546
- [status](#), on page 547
- [status](#), on page 548
- [stop-threshold](#), on page 549
- [stopbits](#), on page 550
- [stopbits 1](#), on page 551
- [storm-control-cpu](#), on page 552
- [storm-control](#), on page 553
- [streetaddress](#), on page 554
- [stub](#), on page 555
- [sub-switch vlan](#), on page 556
- [subscription](#), on page 557
- [summary-address](#), on page 558
- [summary-address](#), on page 559
- [summary-address](#), on page 560
- [summary-address](#), on page 561
- [suppress-arp](#), on page 562
- [suppress-fib-pending](#), on page 563
- [suppress-fib-pending](#), on page 564
- [suppress-inactive](#), on page 565
- [suppress-inactive](#), on page 566
- [suppress-signaling-protocol ldp](#), on page 567
- [suppress mac-route](#), on page 568
- [switch-id](#), on page 569
- [switch-priority](#), on page 570
- [switch-profile](#), on page 571
- [switch-profile](#), on page 572
- [switch-role border-leaf](#), on page 573
- [switch-scope controller](#), on page 574
- [switch pipeline](#), on page 575
- [switchback](#), on page 576
- [switching-mode fabric-speed 40g](#), on page 577
- [switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through](#), on page 578
- [switching-mode store-forward](#), on page 579
- [switchport](#), on page 580
- [switchport](#), on page 581

- [switchport access vlan, on page 582](#)
- [switchport access vlan, on page 583](#)
- [switchport access vlan, on page 584](#)
- [switchport autostate exclude, on page 585](#)
- [switchport backup interface, on page 586](#)
- [switchport backup interface, on page 587](#)
- [switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence, on page 588](#)
- [switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence, on page 589](#)
- [switchport backup interface preemption delay, on page 590](#)
- [switchport backup interface preemption delay, on page 591](#)
- [switchport backup interface preemption mode, on page 592](#)
- [switchport backup interface preemption mode, on page 593](#)
- [switchport beacon, on page 594](#)
- [switchport block unicast, on page 595](#)
- [switchport description, on page 596](#)
- [switchport dot1q ethertype, on page 597](#)
- [switchport dot1q ethertype, on page 598](#)
- [switchport duplex, on page 599](#)
- [switchport host, on page 600](#)
- [switchport ignore bit-errors, on page 601](#)
- [switchport isolated, on page 602](#)
- [switchport mac-learn disable, on page 603](#)
- [switchport mode, on page 604](#)
- [switchport mode, on page 605](#)
- [switchport mode, on page 606](#)
- [switchport mode, on page 607](#)
- [switchport mode, on page 608](#)
- [switchport mode, on page 609](#)
- [switchport mode monitor buffer-limit, on page 610](#)
- [switchport mode private-vlan, on page 611](#)
- [switchport mode private-vlan trunk, on page 612](#)
- [switchport mtu, on page 613](#)
- [switchport owner, on page 614](#)
- [switchport port-security, on page 615](#)
- [switchport port-security aging time, on page 616](#)
- [switchport port-security aging type absolute, on page 617](#)
- [switchport port-security mac-address, on page 618](#)
- [switchport port-security mac-address sticky, on page 619](#)
- [switchport port-security maximum, on page 620](#)
- [switchport port-security violation, on page 621](#)
- [switchport priority extend cos, on page 622](#)
- [switchport private-vlan association trunk, on page 623](#)
- [switchport private-vlan host-association, on page 624](#)
- [switchport private-vlan mapping, on page 625](#)
- [switchport private-vlan mapping trunk, on page 626](#)
- [switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan, on page 627](#)

- [switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan](#), on page 628
- [switchport promiscuous-mode off](#), on page 629
- [switchport speed](#), on page 630
- [switchport speed](#), on page 631
- [switchport trunk allow-multi-tag](#), on page 632
- [switchport trunk allowed vlan](#), on page 633
- [switchport trunk allowed vsan](#), on page 634
- [switchport trunk allowed vsan](#), on page 635
- [switchport trunk mode](#), on page 636
- [switchport trunk mode](#), on page 637
- [switchport trunk native vlan](#), on page 638
- [switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all](#), on page 639
- [switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge](#), on page 640
- [switchport vlan mapping](#), on page 641
- [switchport vlan mapping all](#), on page 642
- [switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 643
- [switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 644
- [switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel](#), on page 645
- [switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan](#), on page 646
- [switchport vlan mapping enable](#), on page 647
- [switchport voice vlan](#), on page 648
- [switchport voice vlan](#), on page 649
- [switchto vdc](#), on page 650
- [sync-peers destination](#), on page 651
- [sync-snmp-password](#), on page 652
- [sync-snmp-password](#), on page 653
- [sync-snmp-password](#), on page 654
- [system-mac](#), on page 655
- [system-mac](#), on page 656
- [system-priority](#), on page 657
- [system](#), on page 658
- [system](#), on page 660
- [system acl](#), on page 661
- [system auto-collect tech-support](#), on page 662
- [system cores](#), on page 663
- [system default interface-vlan autostate](#), on page 664
- [system default interface](#), on page 665
- [system default interface](#), on page 666
- [system default switchport](#), on page 667
- [system default switchport shutdown](#), on page 668
- [system default tx-credit double-queue](#), on page 669
- [system dme enable](#), on page 670
- [system dot1q-tunnel transit](#), on page 671
- [system fabric-mode full-rate](#), on page 672
- [system fabric core-vlans](#), on page 673
- [system fabric dynamic-vlans](#), on page 674

- [system fast-reload stabilization-timer](#), on page 675
- [system hap-reset](#), on page 676
- [system hap-reset](#), on page 677
- [system health check bootflash](#), on page 678
- [system heartbeat](#), on page 679
- [system heartbeat](#), on page 680
- [system high-multicast-priority](#), on page 681
- [system inband queuing](#), on page 682
- [system inband queuing](#), on page 683
- [system interface shutdown](#), on page 684
- [system jumbomtu](#), on page 685
- [system kgdb](#), on page 686
- [system kgdb](#), on page 687
- [system login block-for](#), on page 688
- [system login block-for attempts within](#), on page 689
- [system login quiet-mode](#), on page 690
- [system login quiet-mode access-class](#), on page 691
- [system memory-thresholds minor severe critical](#), on page 692
- [system mode maintenance](#), on page 693
- [system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile](#), on page 694
- [system mode maintenance dme-update-profile](#), on page 695
- [system mode maintenance maint-delay](#), on page 696
- [system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason](#), on page 697
- [system mode maintenance snapshot-delay](#), on page 698
- [system mode maintenance timeout](#), on page 699
- [system modifications throttle](#), on page 700
- [system module emon-enhanced](#), on page 701
- [system module failure-action shutdown](#), on page 702
- [system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity](#), on page 703
- [system mrouting](#), on page 704
- [system nve drop-glean](#), on page 705
- [system nve ecmp-reuse](#), on page 706
- [system nve infra-vlans](#), on page 707
- [system nve ipmc global index-size](#), on page 708
- [system nve mac-nat-enable](#), on page 709
- [system nve peer-vni-counter](#), on page 710
- [system nve policy-install-all](#), on page 711
- [system poap](#), on page 712
- [system poap](#), on page 713
- [system private-vlan fex trunk](#), on page 714
- [system pss shrink](#), on page 715
- [system qos](#), on page 716
- [system routing unknown-unicast-flood](#), on page 717
- [system security compliance common-criteria](#), on page 718
- [system security sudo prompt-password](#), on page 719
- [system shutdown fan-direction mismatch](#), on page 720

- [system simulate fan-presence, on page 721](#)
- [system standby manual-boot, on page 722](#)
- [system standby manual-boot, on page 723](#)
- [system startup-config init, on page 724](#)
- [system startup-config unlock, on page 725](#)
- [system statistics, on page 726](#)
- [system statistics, on page 727](#)
- [system switch-mode, on page 728](#)
- [system switchover, on page 729](#)
- [system switchover force, on page 730](#)
- [system timeout, on page 731](#)
- [system trace, on page 732](#)
- [system urpf disable, on page 733](#)
- [system vlan long-name, on page 734](#)
- [system vlan nve-overlay id, on page 735](#)
- [system vlan reserve, on page 736](#)
- [system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config, on page 737](#)
- [system watchdog, on page 738](#)
- [system watchdog, on page 739](#)
- [system watchdog kgdb, on page 740](#)
- [system watchdog kgdb, on page 741](#)

sak-expiry-time

[no] sak-expiry-time <ts>

Syntax Description

sak-expiry-time	Time in seconds to force SAK rekey
<i>ts</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

sampling-rate prepost

[no] sampling-rate { pre-trigger <pre-sample-rate> } { post-trigger <post-sample-rate> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
sampling-rate	Configure sampling-rate parameters
pre-trigger	Pre-trigger parameters
<i>pre-sample-rate</i>	Transactions to be captured out of 16 samples (1-16)
post-trigger	Post-trigger parameters
<i>post-sample-rate</i>	Transactions to be captured out of 16 samples (1-16)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

sampling

sampling <sampling_range> | no sampling

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sampling	Set the sampling range for SPAN packets.
<i>sampling_range</i>	Sampling range: N = every Nth packet will be spanned

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1

{ [no] sap hash-algorithm HMAC-SHA-1 } | { sap hash-algorithm HMAC-MD5 }

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
hash-algorithm	Hashing Algorithm to use during SAP protocol
HMAC-SHA-1	use HMAC-SHA-1 for hashing (default is HMAC-MD5)
HMAC-MD5	use HMAC-MD5 for hashing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x /exec/configure/cts-manual

sap modelist

[no] sap modelist <mode_opt>

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
modelist	encryption mode
<i>mode_opt</i>	modelist options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-dot1x

sap pmk sap pmk use-dot1x

sap pmk <pmk> [left-zero-padded] [modelist <mode_opt>] | sap pmk use-dot1x [modelist <mode_opt>]
| no sap

Syntax Description

sap	Specify preferred SAP negotiation parameters
pmk	pairwise master key
<i>pmk</i>	32 byte value specified as a string
left-zero-padded	(Optional) Pad with zeros on the left if PMK length is less than 32 bytes
modelist	(Optional) encryption mode
<i>mode_opt</i>	(Optional) modelist options
<i>modelist</i>	(Optional) <mode_opt>
use-dot1x	Use pmk generated after dot1x authentication. Use dot1x commands to configure dot1x on this port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/cts-manual

save

save <uri0>

Syntax Description

save	Save the current configuration session to uri
<i>uri0</i>	Enter the complete uri where the session is to be stored

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scale-factor module

[no] scale-factor <sf-value> module <module-number>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scale-factor	Scale factor
<i>sf-value</i>	Specify scale factor value from 0.10 to 2.00
module	Module
<i>module-number</i>	specify module number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

scheduler aaa-authentication

```
{ scheduler aaa-authentication { password { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } | username <s3> password { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } } | no scheduler aaa-authentication { password [ { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } ] | username <s3> password [ { 01 <s4> | 71 <s5> | <s6> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
aaa-authentication	Password for AAA authentication(of logged in user)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
0	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s0	password (clear text) of logged in user
7	Encrypted password of logged in user
s1	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s2	Password (clear text) of logged in user
username	logged in user name
s3	user name (for AAA authentication)
password	Specify the password of logged in user(for AAA authentication)
01	Password (clear text) of logged in user
s4	password (clear text) of logged in user
71	Encrypted password of logged in user
s5	Encrypted password (for AAA authentication)
s6	Password (clear text) of logged in user

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler enable

[no] scheduler enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
enable	Command to enable/disable features

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler job name

[no] scheduler job name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
job	Define a job
name	Specify a name for the job
s0	Name of the job

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler logfile size

{ scheduler logfile size <i0> | no scheduler logfile size [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
logfile	Scheduler log file configuration
size	Specify the log file size
<i>i0</i>	Size of the file in KB

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler schedule name

[no] scheduler schedule name <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
schedule	Define a schedule
name	Specify a name for the schedule
s0	Name of the schedule

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scheduler transport email

{ scheduler transport email { from <s0> | reply-to <s1> | smtp-server <host0> [port <i1>] } | no scheduler transport email { from | reply-to | smtp-server } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scheduler	Config commands for scheduler
transport	Configure transport related configuration
email	Configure email transport related configuration
from	Configure from email address
s0	Provide from email address, example: SJ-9500-1@xyz.com
reply-to	Configure replyto email address
s1	Provide reply-to email address, example: admin@xyz.com
smtp-server	Configure SMTP server address
host0	SMTP server(DNS name or IPv4 or IPv6 address)
port	(Optional) Configure SMTP server port (default:25)
i1	(Optional) SMTP server port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

scripting tcl init

scripting tcl init <uri0> | no scripting tcl init

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
init	Specify init parameters
<i>uri0</i>	Tcl init script name

Command Mode

- /exec

scripting tcl recursion-limit

scripting tcl recursion-limit <limit> | no scripting tcl recursion-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
scripting	Configure scripting parameters
tcl	Specify scripting parameter for tcl
recursion-limit	Specify recursion-limit
<i>limit</i>	Specify limit

Command Mode

- /exec

section

| section <pattern>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
section	show lines that include the pattern as well as the subsequent lines that are more indented than matching line
<i>pattern</i>	the pattern (regular expression) to match

Command Mode

- /output

secure-handoff

{ [no] secure-handoff }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
secure-handoff	Confirm dynamic-eid discovery by probing for remote host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

security-level

[no] security-level <seclvl>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seclvl</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-snoop-policy

security-policy

[no] security-policy <policy>

Syntax Description

security-policy	Configure Security policy
<i>policy</i>	Security Policy options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

sed

| sed [-n] + <expr>

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sed	Stream Editor
-n	(Optional) suppress automatic printing of pattern space
<i>expr</i>	Edition command (script)

Command Mode

- /output

segment-list name

[no] segment-list name <seg-list-name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-list	Explicit segment list configuration
name	Segment-list name
<i>seg-list-name</i>	Identifying name for the segment-list with max 128 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

segment-routing

[no] segment-routing

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Enable Segment Routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Segment-routing properties
mpls	Configure MPLS parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Segment routing parameters
mpls	Enable segment routing MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

segment-routing mpls

[no] segment-routing mpls

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segment-routing	Enable Segment Routing
mpls	Enable Segment Routing MPLS

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

segments

[no] segments

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segments	Candidate path-option segments

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint

segments

[no] segments

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
segments	Candidate path-option segments

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint

send-community

[no | default] send-community [both | standard]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

send-community

[no | default] send-community [both | extended | standard]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
both	(Optional) Send Standard and Extended Community attributes
extended	(Optional) Send Extended Community attribute
standard	(Optional) Send Standard Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

send-community extended

[no | default] send-community extended

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
send-community	Send Community attribute to this neighbor
extended	Send Extended Community attribute

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

```
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b
month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
```

**send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e
month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e
month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l**

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <year> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime>
{ month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j |
month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c
| month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <year>
{ duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month to start

```
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b
month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
```

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/keychain-key


```
send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b
month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
```

**send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e
month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l
duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e
month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l**

```
{ { send-lifetime [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <year> { duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime>
{ month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j |
month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } } | { no send-lifetime [ [ local ] <stime> { month_a | month_b | month_c
| month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g | month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <sday> <year>
{ duration <dsec> | infinite | <etime> { month_a | month_b | month_c | month_d | month_e | month_f | month_g
| month_h | month_i | month_j | month_k | month_l } <eday> <eyear> } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
send-lifetime	Set send lifetime of macsec key
local	(Optional) Specify time in local timezone
<i>stime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to start <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
<i>etime</i>	HH:MM:SS Time to end <0-23>:<0-59>:<0-59>
month_a	
month_b	
month_c	
month_d	
month_e	
month_f	
month_g	
month_h	
month_i	
month_j	
month_k	
month_l	
<i>sday</i>	Day of the month to start

send-lifetime month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l duration infinite month_a month_b month_c month_d month_e month_f month_g month_h month_i month_j month_k month_l

<i>eday</i>	Day of the month to end
<i>syear</i>	Year to start
<i>eyear</i>	Year to end
duration	Set key lifetime duration
<i>dsec</i>	Duration in seconds
infinite	Never Expires

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macseckeychain-key

send

send <line>

Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
<i>line</i>	Send message (a line) to all open sessions

Command Mode

- /exec

send session

send session <s0> <line>

Syntax Description

send	Send message to open sessions
session	Send message to specific session
<i>s0</i>	Specify pts/tty device type
<i>line</i>	Enter a one line message

Command Mode

- /exec

sender

[no] sender

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sender	Policies for a Sender

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy

sender

[no] sender

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sender	Policies for a Sender

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy

sensor-group

[no] sensor-group <sgrp-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sensor-group	Create a sensor group
<i>sgrp-id</i>	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

sequence

{ [no] sequence <seq> | no sequence }

Syntax Description

sequence	Sequence Number
<i>seq</i>	Differentiated services codepoint value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

sequence

{ [no] sequence <seq> | no sequence }

Syntax Description

sequence	Sequence Number
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

server-key 0 7

```
{ { [ no ] server-key { 0 <s0> | 7 <s1> | <s2> } } | { no server-key } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server-key	Encryption key shared with the radius clients
0	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
s0	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)
7	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
s1	RADIUS shared secret(encrypted)
s2	RADIUS shared secret(clear text)(Max Size 63)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/locsvr-da-radius

server

[no] server <hostname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	RADIUS server name or IP address
<i>hostname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

server

[no] server <host0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	LDAP server name
<i>host0</i>	LDAP server name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldap

server

[no] server { <hostname> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	TACACS+ server name or IP address
<i>hostname</i>	IPV4/IPV6 address or DNS name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

server protocol ldap

```
[no] server protocol ldap { ipv6 <ipv6addr> | ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ enable-ssl ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
ldap	Use LDAP
ipv6	IPv6 address of server
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
enable-ssl	(Optional) LDAP server enable ssl

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

server protocol radius group

[no] server protocol radius group <groupname>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
radius	Use RADIUS
group	AAA group
<i>groupname</i>	Enter AAA group name of servers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

server protocol xmpp ip

```
[no] server protocol xmpp { ip <ipaddr> | host <hostname> } [ port <portnum> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
server	Configure database server
protocol	Configure database protocol
xmpp	Use XMPP
ip	IP address of server
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address of server
host	Hostname of server
<i>hostname</i>	Enter hostname of server
port	(Optional) Port
<i>portnum</i>	(Optional) Enter port number
vrf	(Optional) vrf context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db

service-name

[no] service-name <nxsdk-service-name> [profile { <nxsdk-profile-name> | <profile-name> }]

Syntax Description

service-name	Complete path and name of file to execute
<i>nxsdk-service-name</i>	Service name
profile	(Optional) Service profile
<i>nxsdk-profile-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the profile
<i>profile-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nxsdk-remote

service-policy-dynamic input

[no] service-policy-dynamic input <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy-dynamic	Attach a policy to control-plane interface
input	Input the policy name
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane-dyn

service-policy

[no] service-policy [type qos] <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure hierarchial policy-map
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

service-policy

[no] service-policy [type qos] <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-qos> [no-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-qos /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-nve

service-policy

[no] service-policy [type qos] <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-qos> [no-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	(Optional) Specify the type of this policy
qos	(Optional) Qos policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

service-policy input

[no] service-policy input <policy_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Attach a policy to control-plane interface
input	Input the policy name
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ctrl-plane

service-policy type network-qos

[no] service-policy type network-qos <pmap-name-nq>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
network-qos	Network QoS policy
<i>pmap-name-nq</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type qos

[no] service-policy type qos <inp-only> <pmap-name-qos>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
qos	System-level QoS policy
<i>inp-only</i>	
<i>pmap-name-qos</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Policy Map
type	Specify the type of this policy-map
queuing	DCE Queuing policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/qos

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <inp-or-out> <pmap-name-que> [no-stats]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Configure service policy for an interface
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>inp-or-out</i>	
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name
no-stats	(Optional) Disable statistics for this policy

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-que

service-policy type queuing

[no] service-policy type queuing <pmap-name-que>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service-policy	Set the inner policy-map
type	Specify the type of this policy
queuing	Queuing policy
<i>pmap-name-que</i>	Policy-map name __nil__ You must create a policy-map before using this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

service password-recovery

[no] service password-recovery

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Service
password-recovery	Configure password-recovery option of console

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

service unsupported-transceiver

[no] service unsupported-transceiver

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
service	Serviceability Commands
unsupported-transceiver	Configure support for transceivers not supported by Cisco

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

session-limit

[no] session-limit <*i0*>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session-limit	Set the max no of concurrent vsh sessions
<i>i0</i>	Max concurrent vsh sessions

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

session domain-lookup

session domain-lookup | no session domain-lookup

Syntax Description

session	Configure session preferences
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
domain-lookup	Session

Command Mode

- /exec

session protection

```
[no] session protection [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ for <pfx-list> ] [ duration { <secs> | infinite } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
session	Configure session parameters
protection	Configure session protection parameters
vrf	(Optional) VRF Routing/Forwarding instance information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VPN Routing/Forwarding instance name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
for	(Optional) Prefix list to specify LDP peers
<i>pfx-list</i>	(Optional) Prefix list for LDP peers
duration	(Optional) Period to sustain session protection after loss of link discovery
<i>secs</i>	(Optional) Holdup time in seconds
infinite	(Optional) Protect session forever after loss of link discovery

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

set-attached-bit

[no] set-attached-bit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set-attached-bit	Configure L1 L2 router to set/unset attached bit in its L1 LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

set-attached-bit

[no] set-attached-bit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set-attached-bit	Configure L1 L2 router to set/unset attached bit in its L1 LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

set-overload-bit

{ no set-overload-bit | [no] set-overload-bit { always | on-startup { <secs> | <seconds> } } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set-overload-bit	Signal other routers not to use us for transit
always	Set the overload bit unconditionally
on-startup	Set the overload bit on IS-IS startup
<i>secs</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
<i>seconds</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

set-overload-bit

```
[no] set-overload-bit | [ no ] set-overload-bit { always | on-startup { <secs> | [ <seconds> ] wait-for bgp <as>
} } [ suppress { [ interlevel ] [ external ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set-overload-bit	Signal other routers not to use us for transit
always	Set the overload bit unconditionally
on-startup	Set the overload bit on IS-IS startup
<i>secs</i>	Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
wait-for	Clear the overload bit when notified by a specific protocol
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP)
<i>seconds</i>	(Optional) Clear the overload bit after an elapsed time in seconds
<i>as</i>	Autonomous system number
suppress	(Optional) Suppress route redistribution if overload bit set
interlevel	(Optional) Suppress interlevel route redistribution
external	(Optional) Suppress external route redistribution

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

set

set <paramname> <paramval>

Syntax Description

set	Set the parameter value
<i>paramname</i>	Enter the name of the parameter
<i>paramval</i>	Enter the parameter value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-inst

set

```
[no] set { { cos [ inner ] <cos-val> } | { dscp [ tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <opt_set_dscp> } } | { precedence [
tunnel1 ] { <prec-val> | <opt_set_prec> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
inner	(Optional) Set inner 802.1Q class of service in QinQ environment
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>opt_set_dscp</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel1	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>opt_set_prec</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pmap/class

set

```
[no] set { { dlb-disable } | { precedence [ prec-tunnel ] { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } } | { dscp [ tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } } | { cos <cos-val> } | { qos-group <qos-grp-val> } | { mpls experimental { { topmost <exp-value> } | { imposition <exp-value-imp> } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
dlb-disable	Disable Dynamic Load Balancing
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec-tunnel	(Optional) Set Precedence in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	
mpls	Set MPLS label
experimental	Set MPLS experimental label
topmost	Set MPLS topmost label
imposition	Push the label and set new one on top
<i>exp-value</i>	MPLS value
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	MPLS value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

set

```
[no] set { { discard-class <dis-class-val> } | { { cos1 cos2 } | { dscp1 dscp2 } | { prec1 prec2 } | { dis-class1
dis-class2 } | { dscp3 mpls-exp-imposition } | { mpls-exp-topmost dscp4 } | { mpls-exp-topmost1
mpls-exp-topmost2 } } table <table-map-name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos1	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos2	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
dscp1	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp2	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec1	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec2	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
discard-class	Discard class
dis-class1	Discard class
dis-class2	Discard class
<i>dis-class-val</i>	Discard class value
table	Table defining mapping from input to output
<i>table-map-name</i>	Table-map name
dscp3	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-imposition	mpls-exp-imposition
mpls-exp-topmost	mpls-exp-topmost
dscp4	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-topmost1	mpls-exp-topmost
mpls-exp-topmost2	mpls-exp-topmost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

set

[no] set { load-sharing per-packet }

Syntax Description

set	Set attribute
load-sharing	Load sharing across ECMP by set out-of-order bit
per-packet	per MiM packet
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/class

set

```
[no] set { { cos <cos-val> } | { eth-src-mac-addr <src-mac-addr> } | { eth-dest-mac-addr <dest-mac-addr> }
| { vlan <vlan-number> } | { ip-tos <ip-tos-value> <ip-tos-mask> } | { out-interface <iface-list> } | { dscp [
tunnel ] { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> } } | { precedence [ prec-tunnel ] { <prec-val> | <prec-enum> } } | {
discard-class <dis-class-val> } | { qos-group <qos-grp-val> } | { { { cos1 cos2 } | { dscp1 dscp2 } | { prec1
prec2 } | { dis-class1 dis-class2 } | { dscp3 mpls-exp-imposition } | { mpls-exp-topmost dscp4 } | {
mpls-exp-topmost1 mpls-exp-topmost2 } } } | { mpls experimental { { topmost <exp-value> } | { imposition
<exp-value-imp> } } } | action-strip-vlan | action-drop-pkt | divert-action | copy-action | action-decrement-ttl
| forward-normal | goto-pmap <pmap-table-handle> }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos1	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
cos2	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value
eth-dest-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 destination MAC address
eth-src-mac-addr	Action on Layer 2 source MAC address
<i>src-mac-addr</i>	Layer 2 MAC Address
<i>dest-mac-addr</i>	Layer 2 MAC Address
vlan	Set the VLAN ID
<i>vlan-number</i>	VLAN NUMBER
ip-tos	Set the IPv4 TOS
<i>ip-tos-value</i>	IPv4 TOS Value
<i>ip-tos-mask</i>	IPV4 TOS Mask
out-interface	Output to a Specified Interface
<i>iface-list</i>	Physical Interface Name and Number or List
action-strip-vlan	Perform the action STRIP-VLAN-ID
action-drop-pkt	Perform the action Drop the Packet
divert-action	Divert the packets to Controller
copy-action	Copy the packets to Controller

action-decrement-ttl	Decrement TTL on the Packet
forward-normal	Forward the packets normally
goto-pmap	Goto pmap/table
<i>pmap-table-handle</i>	Pmap-table handle
dscp	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp1	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
dscp2	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
tunnel	(Optional) Set DSCP in tunnel encapsulation
<i>dscp-val</i>	DSCP value
<i>dscp-enum</i>	
precedence	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec1	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec2	Precedence in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
prec-tunnel	(Optional) Set Precedence in tunnel encapsulation
<i>prec-val</i>	IP Precedence value
<i>prec-enum</i>	
discard-class	Discard class
dis-class1	Discard class
dis-class2	Discard class
<i>dis-class-val</i>	Discard class value
qos-group	Qos-group
<i>qos-grp-val</i>	Qos-group value
mpls	Set MPLS label
experimental	Set MPLS experimental label
topmost	Set MPLS topmost label
imposition	Push the label and set new one on top
<i>exp-value</i>	MPLS value
<i>exp-value-imp</i>	MPLS value
dscp3	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets

mpls-exp-imposition	mpls-exp-imposition
mpls-exp-topmost	mpls-exp-topmost
dscp4	DSCP in IP(v4) and IPv6 packets
mpls-exp-topmost1	mpls-exp-topmost
mpls-exp-topmost2	mpls-exp-topmost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/plc/class

set as-path prepend last-as tag

```
{ set as-path { prepend { last-as <lastas> | <as> + } | tag } } | { no set as-path { prepend [ last-as [ <lastas> ] | <as> + ] | tag } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
as-path	Prepend string for a BGP AS-path attribute
prepend	Prepend to the AS-Path
last-as	Prepend last AS to the as-path
<i>lastas</i>	number of last-AS prepends
<i>as</i>	AS number
tag	Set the tag as an AS-path attribute
<i>as</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set comm-list delete

{ { set comm-list <name> delete } | { no set comm-list } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
comm-list	set BGP community list (for deletion)
<i>name</i>	Community list name
delete	Delete matching communities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set community none additive internet local-AS

```
{ set community { none | { additive | internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | graceful-shutdown |
<hex_num> | <number> | <community> } + } } | { no set community [ { none | { additive | internet | local-AS
| no-advertise | no-export | graceful-shutdown | <hex_num> | <number> | <community> } + } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
community	Set BGP community attribute
additive	Add to existing community
internet	Internet (well-known community)
local-AS	Do not send outside local AS (well-known community)
no-advertise	Do not advertise to any peer (well-known community)
no-export	Do not export to next AS (well-known community)
graceful-shutdown	Graceful Shutdown (well-known community)
none	No community attribute
<i>number</i>	Community number
<i>hex_num</i>	Community number in hex
<i>community</i>	Community number aa:nn format
<i>additive</i>	(Optional) internet

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q class of service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/uf/class

set cos

[no] set cos <cos-val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
<i>cos-val</i>	802.1Q Class of Service value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

set dampening

```
{ set dampening <halflife> <reuse> <supress> <duration> } | { no set dampening [ <halflife> <reuse> <supress> <duration> ] }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>set</code>	Set values in destination routing protocol
<code>dampening</code>	Set BGP route flap dampening parameters
<i>halflife</i>	half-life time for the penalty
<i>reuse</i>	penalty to start reusing a route
<i>supress</i>	penalty to start suppressing a route
<i>duration</i>	Maximum duration to suppress a stable route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set distance

{ set distance <external-dist> [<internal-dist> [<local-dist>]] } | { no set distance }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
distance	Set the Administrative distance of route
<i>external-dist</i>	Administrative distance for IGP or EBGp routes
<i>internal-dist</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance for internal routes
<i>local-dist</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance for local routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set drpvec

```

set drpvec { parse_err <parse_err> | outer_ids_g0 <outer_ids_g0> | outer_ids_g1 <outer_ids_g1> | outer_ids_g2
<outer_ids_g2> | outer_ids_g3 <outer_ids_g3> | outer_ids_g4 <outer_ids_g4> | outer_ids_g5 <outer_ids_g5>
| outer_ids_g6 <outer_ids_g6> | outer_ids_g7 <outer_ids_g7> | outer_xlate_miss <outer_xlate_miss> |
infra_encap_src_tep_miss <infra_encap_src_tep_miss> | infra_encap_type_mismatch
<infra_encap_type_mismatch> | uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss> |
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss> | arp_nd_ucast_miss <arp_nd_ucast_miss>
| mc_dvif_miss <mc_dvif_miss> | shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss <shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss> |
fcf_check_failed <fcf_check_failed> | ttl_expired <ttl_expired> | security_group_deny <security_group_deny>
| mc_iic <mc_iic> | mc_gipo_miss <mc_gipo_miss> | vif_miss <vif_miss> | missing_vntag <missing_vntag>
| vlan_xlate_miss <vlan_xlate_miss> | ip_mtu_check_failure <ip_mtu_check_failure> | uc_rpf_failure
<uc_rpf_failure> | mc_rpf_failure <mc_rpf_failure> | l3_binding_failure <l3_binding_failure> |
nsh_not_allowed <nsh_not_allowed> | src_vlan_mbr <src_vlan_mbr> | nsh_src_sw_chk_failed
<nsh_src_sw_chk_failed> | l2mp_iic_failed <l2mp_iic_failed> | l2mp_on_ce_bd <l2mp_on_ce_bd> |
l2mp_encap_from_edge <l2mp_encap_from_edge> | l2mp_noencap_from_core <l2mp_noencap_from_core>
| outer_ttl_expired <outer_ttl_expired> | incorrect_vntag_type <incorrect_vntag_type> | l2mp_ftag_comp_miss
<l2mp_ftag_comp_miss> | ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd <ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd> |
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi <ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi> | ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if
<ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if> | routing_disabled <routing_disabled> | fc_lookup_miss <fc_lookup_miss>
| no_sgt_from_core <no_sgt_from_core> | ip_self_fwd_failure <ip_self_fwd_failure> | acl_drop <acl_drop>
| smac_miss <smac_miss> | secure_mac_move <secure_mac_move> | non_secure_mac <non_secure_mac>
| l2_binding_failure <l2_binding_failure> | inner_ids_g0 <inner_ids_g0> | inner_ids_g1 <inner_ids_g1> |
inner_ids_g2 <inner_ids_g2> | inner_ids_g3 <inner_ids_g3> | inner_ids_g4 <inner_ids_g4> | inner_ids_g5
<inner_ids_g5> | inner_ids_g6 <inner_ids_g6> | inner_ids_g7 <inner_ids_g7> | infra_encap_src_tep_drop
<infra_encap_src_tep_drop> | split_horizon_check <split_horizon_check> | mc_fib_miss <mc_fib_miss> |
mc_l2_miss <mc_l2_miss> | uc_df_check_failure <uc_df_check_failure> | uc_pc_cfg_table_drop
<uc_pc_cfg_table_drop> | illegal_expl_null <illegal_expl_null> | mpls_lookup_miss <mpls_lookup_miss>
| outer_cbl_check <outer_cbl_check> | null_shard_with_e_bit_set <null_shard_with_e_bit_set> | lb_drop
<lb_drop> | nat_fragment <nat_fragment> | illegal_dce_pkt <illegal_dce_pkt> | dci_vnid_xlate_miss
<dci_vnid_xlate_miss> | dci_sclass_xlate_miss <dci_sclass_xlate_miss> | dci_2nd_uc_transit
<dci_2nd_uc_transit> } +

```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
drpvec	All drop vector fields
parse_err	Parse_Err
<i>parse_err</i>	Parse_Err
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
<i>outer_ids_g0</i>	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
<i>outer_ids_g1</i>	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2

<i>outer_ids_g2</i>	Outer_Ids_G2
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed

ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
<i>ttl_expired</i>	Ttl_Expired
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
<i>security_group_deny</i>	Security_Group_Deny
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
<i>mc_iic</i>	Mc_Iic
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
<i>mc_gipo_miss</i>	Mc_Gipo_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
<i>vif_miss</i>	Vif_Miss
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
<i>missing_vntag</i>	Missing_Vntag
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
<i>ip_mtu_check_failure</i>	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
<i>uc_rpf_failure</i>	Uc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
<i>mc_rpf_failure</i>	Mc_Rpf_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
<i>l3_binding_failure</i>	L3_Binding_Failure
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
<i>nsh_not_allowed</i>	Nsh_Not_Allowed
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
<i>src_vlan_mbr</i>	Src_Vlan_Mbr
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
<i>nsh_src_sw_chk_failed</i>	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed

<i>l2mp_iic_failed</i>	L2Mp_Iic_Failed
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop

smac_miss	Smac_Miss
<i>smac_miss</i>	Smac_Miss
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
<i>secure_mac_move</i>	Secure_Mac_Move
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
<i>non_secure_mac</i>	Non_Secure_Mac
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
<i>l2_binding_failure</i>	L2_Binding_Failure
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
<i>inner_ids_g0</i>	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
<i>inner_ids_g1</i>	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
<i>inner_ids_g2</i>	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
<i>inner_ids_g3</i>	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
<i>inner_ids_g4</i>	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
<i>inner_ids_g5</i>	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
<i>inner_ids_g6</i>	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
<i>inner_ids_g7</i>	Inner_Ids_G7
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_drop</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
<i>split_horizon_check</i>	Split_Horizon_Check
mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss

<i>mc_fib_miss</i>	Mc_Fib_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

set drpvec

```
set drpvec { parse_err <parse_err> | outer_ids_g0 <outer_ids_g0> | outer_ids_g1 <outer_ids_g1> | outer_ids_g2
<outer_ids_g2> | outer_ids_g3 <outer_ids_g3> | outer_ids_g4 <outer_ids_g4> | outer_ids_g5 <outer_ids_g5>
| outer_ids_g6 <outer_ids_g6> | outer_ids_g7 <outer_ids_g7> | outer_xlate_miss <outer_xlate_miss> |
infra_encap_src_tep_miss <infra_encap_src_tep_miss> | infra_encap_type_mismatch
<infra_encap_type_mismatch> | uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss> |
uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss <uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss> | arp_nd_ucast_miss <arp_nd_ucast_miss>
| mc_dvif_miss <mc_dvif_miss> | shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss <shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss> |
fcf_check_failed <fcf_check_failed> | ttl_expired <ttl_expired> | security_group_deny <security_group_deny>
| mc_iic <mc_iic> | mc_gipo_miss <mc_gipo_miss> | vif_miss <vif_miss> | missing_vntag <missing_vntag>
| vlan_xlate_miss <vlan_xlate_miss> | ip_mtu_check_failure <ip_mtu_check_failure> | uc_rpf_failure
<uc_rpf_failure> | mc_rpf_failure <mc_rpf_failure> | l3_binding_failure <l3_binding_failure> |
nsh_not_allowed <nsh_not_allowed> | src_vlan_mbr <src_vlan_mbr> | nsh_src_sw_chk_failed
<nsh_src_sw_chk_failed> | l2mp_iic_failed <l2mp_iic_failed> | l2mp_on_ce_bd <l2mp_on_ce_bd> |
l2mp_encap_from_edge <l2mp_encap_from_edge> | l2mp_noencap_from_core <l2mp_noencap_from_core>
| outer_ttl_expired <outer_ttl_expired> | incorrect_vntag_type <incorrect_vntag_type> | l2mp_ftag_comp_miss
<l2mp_ftag_comp_miss> | ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd <ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd> |
ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi <ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi> | ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if
<ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if> | routing_disabled <routing_disabled> | fc_lookup_miss <fc_lookup_miss>
| no_sgt_from_core <no_sgt_from_core> | ip_self_fwd_failure <ip_self_fwd_failure> | acl_drop <acl_drop>
| smac_miss <smac_miss> | secure_mac_move <secure_mac_move> | non_secure_mac <non_secure_mac>
| l2_binding_failure <l2_binding_failure> | inner_ids_g0 <inner_ids_g0> | inner_ids_g1 <inner_ids_g1> |
inner_ids_g2 <inner_ids_g2> | inner_ids_g3 <inner_ids_g3> | inner_ids_g4 <inner_ids_g4> | inner_ids_g5
<inner_ids_g5> | inner_ids_g6 <inner_ids_g6> | inner_ids_g7 <inner_ids_g7> | infra_encap_src_tep_drop
<infra_encap_src_tep_drop> | split_horizon_check <split_horizon_check> | mc_fib_miss <mc_fib_miss> |
mc_l2_miss <mc_l2_miss> | uc_df_check_failure <uc_df_check_failure> | uc_pc_cfg_table_drop
<uc_pc_cfg_table_drop> | illegal_expl_null <illegal_expl_null> | mpls_lookup_miss <mpls_lookup_miss>
| outer_cbl_check <outer_cbl_check> | null_shard_with_e_bit_set <null_shard_with_e_bit_set> | lb_drop
<lb_drop> | nat_fragment <nat_fragment> | illegal_dce_pkt <illegal_dce_pkt> | dci_vnid_xlate_miss
<dci_vnid_xlate_miss> | dci_sclass_xlate_miss <dci_sclass_xlate_miss> | dci_2nd_uc_transit
<dci_2nd_uc_transit> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
drpvec	All drop vector fields
parse_err	Parse_Err
<i>parse_err</i>	Parse_Err
outer_ids_g0	Outer_Ids_G0
<i>outer_ids_g0</i>	Outer_Ids_G0
outer_ids_g1	Outer_Ids_G1
<i>outer_ids_g1</i>	Outer_Ids_G1
outer_ids_g2	Outer_Ids_G2

<i>outer_ids_g2</i>	Outer_Ids_G2
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g3</i>	Outer_Ids_G3
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g4</i>	Outer_Ids_G4
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g5</i>	Outer_Ids_G5
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g6</i>	Outer_Ids_G6
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_ids_g7</i>	Outer_Ids_G7
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>outer_xlate_miss</i>	Outer_Xlate_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_miss</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Miss
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>infra_encap_type_mismatch</i>	Infra_Encap_Type_Mismatch
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_route_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Route_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>uc_tenant_mytep_bridge_miss</i>	Uc_Tenant_Mytep_Bridge_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>arp_nd_ucast_miss</i>	Arp_Nd_Ucast_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>mc_dvif_miss</i>	Mc_Dvif_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>shard_override_vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Shard_Override_Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed
<i>fcf_check_failed</i>	Fcf_Check_Failed

ttl_expired	Ttl_Expired
<i>ttl_expired</i>	Ttl_Expired
security_group_deny	Security_Group_Deny
<i>security_group_deny</i>	Security_Group_Deny
mc_iic	Mc_Iic
<i>mc_iic</i>	Mc_Iic
mc_gipo_miss	Mc_Gipo_Miss
<i>mc_gipo_miss</i>	Mc_Gipo_Miss
vif_miss	Vif_Miss
<i>vif_miss</i>	Vif_Miss
missing_vntag	Missing_Vntag
<i>missing_vntag</i>	Missing_Vntag
vlan_xlate_miss	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
<i>vlan_xlate_miss</i>	Vlan_Xlate_Miss
ip_mtu_check_failure	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
<i>ip_mtu_check_failure</i>	Ip_Mtu_Check_Failure
uc_rpf_failure	Uc_Rpf_Failure
<i>uc_rpf_failure</i>	Uc_Rpf_Failure
mc_rpf_failure	Mc_Rpf_Failure
<i>mc_rpf_failure</i>	Mc_Rpf_Failure
l3_binding_failure	L3_Binding_Failure
<i>l3_binding_failure</i>	L3_Binding_Failure
nsh_not_allowed	Nsh_Not_Allowed
<i>nsh_not_allowed</i>	Nsh_Not_Allowed
src_vlan_mbr	Src_Vlan_Mbr
<i>src_vlan_mbr</i>	Src_Vlan_Mbr
nsh_src_sw_chk_failed	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
<i>nsh_src_sw_chk_failed</i>	Nsh_Src_Sw_Chk_Failed
l2mp_iic_failed	L2Mp_Iic_Failed

<i>l2mp_iic_failed</i>	L2Mp_Iic_Failed
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_on_ce_bd</i>	L2Mp_On_Ce_Bd
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_encap_from_edge</i>	L2Mp_Encap_From_Edge
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>l2mp_noencap_from_core</i>	L2Mp_Noencap_From_Core
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>outer_ttl_expired</i>	Outer_Ttl_Expired
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>incorrect_vntag_type</i>	Incorrect_Vntag_Type
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>l2mp_ftag_comp_miss</i>	L2Mp_Ftag_Comp_Miss
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_uc_link_local_cross_bd</i>	Ipv6_Uc_Link_Local_Cross_Bd
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_svi</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_Svi
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>ipv6_mc_sa_local_da_global_l3if</i>	Ipv6_Mc_Sa_Local_Da_Global_L3if
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>routing_disabled</i>	Routing_Disabled
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>fc_lookup_miss</i>	Fc_Lookup_Miss
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>no_sgt_from_core</i>	No_Sgt_From_Core
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>ip_self_fwd_failure</i>	Ip_Self_Fwd_Failure
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop
<i>acl_drop</i>	Acl_Drop

smac_miss	Smac_Miss
<i>smac_miss</i>	Smac_Miss
secure_mac_move	Secure_Mac_Move
<i>secure_mac_move</i>	Secure_Mac_Move
non_secure_mac	Non_Secure_Mac
<i>non_secure_mac</i>	Non_Secure_Mac
l2_binding_failure	L2_Binding_Failure
<i>l2_binding_failure</i>	L2_Binding_Failure
inner_ids_g0	Inner_Ids_G0
<i>inner_ids_g0</i>	Inner_Ids_G0
inner_ids_g1	Inner_Ids_G1
<i>inner_ids_g1</i>	Inner_Ids_G1
inner_ids_g2	Inner_Ids_G2
<i>inner_ids_g2</i>	Inner_Ids_G2
inner_ids_g3	Inner_Ids_G3
<i>inner_ids_g3</i>	Inner_Ids_G3
inner_ids_g4	Inner_Ids_G4
<i>inner_ids_g4</i>	Inner_Ids_G4
inner_ids_g5	Inner_Ids_G5
<i>inner_ids_g5</i>	Inner_Ids_G5
inner_ids_g6	Inner_Ids_G6
<i>inner_ids_g6</i>	Inner_Ids_G6
inner_ids_g7	Inner_Ids_G7
<i>inner_ids_g7</i>	Inner_Ids_G7
infra_encap_src_tep_drop	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
<i>infra_encap_src_tep_drop</i>	Infra_Encap_Src_Tep_Drop
split_horizon_check	Split_Horizon_Check
<i>split_horizon_check</i>	Split_Horizon_Check
mc_fib_miss	Mc_Fib_Miss

<i>mc_fib_miss</i>	Mc_Fib_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>mc_l2_miss</i>	Mc_L2_Miss
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_df_check_failure</i>	Uc_Df_Check_Failure
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>uc_pc_cfg_table_drop</i>	Uc_Pc_Cfg_Table_Drop
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>illegal_expl_null</i>	Illegal_Expl_Null
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>mpls_lookup_miss</i>	Mpls_Lookup_Miss
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>outer_cbl_check</i>	Outer_Cbl_Check
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>null_shard_with_e_bit_set</i>	Null_Shard_With_E_Bit_Set
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>lb_drop</i>	Lb_Drop
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>nat_fragment</i>	Nat_Fragment
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>illegal_dce_pkt</i>	Illegal_Dce_Pkt
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_vnid_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Vnid_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_sclass_xlate_miss</i>	Dci_Sclass_Xlate_Miss
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit
<i>dci_2nd_uc_transit</i>	Dci_2nd_Uc_Transit

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

set evpn gateway-ip

[no] set evpn gateway-ip { <addr> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
evpn	Set BGP EVPN Routes
gateway-ip	Set gateway IP for type 5 EVPN routes
<i>addr</i>	Gateway IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcomm-list delete

```
{ { set extcomm-list <name> delete } | { no set extcomm-list [ <name> delete ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcomm-list	set BGP extcommunity list (for deletion)
<i>name</i>	Extended Community list name
delete	Delete matching extcommunities

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity 4byteas-generic transitive additive

```
{ set extcommunity 4byteas-generic { { transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive
<ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none } } | { no set extcommunity 4byteas-generic [ {
transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } + [ additive ] | additive | none
] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
4byteas-generic	Generic extended community
additive	(Optional) Add to existing generic extcommunity
none	No extcommunity generic attribute
transitive	Transitive extended community
non-transitive	Non-Transitive extended community
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-nontrans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	(Optional) <ext-comm-gen-nontrans>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity color

{ set extcommunity color <color-value> } | { no set extcommunity color [<color-value>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
color	Color Extended Community
<i>color-value</i>	Color Community value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity cost

```
{ set extcommunity cost { [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> } + } | { no set extcommunity cost
[ [ igp | pre-bestpath ] <comm-id> <cost-value> ] + }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
cost	Cost
igp	(Optional) Compare following IGP cost comparison
pre-bestpath	(Optional) Compare before all other steps in bestpath calculation
<i>comm-id</i>	Community ID
<i>cost-value</i>	Cost Community value
<i>comm-id</i>	(Optional) <cost-value>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity evpn rmac

{ set extcommunity evpn rmac <mac-addr> } | { no set extcommunity evpn rmac <mac-addr> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
evpn	EVPN Extended Community
rmac	Router MAC
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set extcommunity rt additive

```
{ set extcommunity rt { { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive } } | {
no set extcommunity rt [ { { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } + [ additive ] | additive ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
extcommunity	Set BGP extcommunity attribute
rt	Route-Target
additive	(Optional) Add to existing rt extcommunity
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	(Optional) <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2>

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set forwarding-address

[no] set forwarding-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
forwarding-address	Set the forwarding address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ieth

```
set ieth { sof <sof_val> | hdr_type <hdr_type> | ext_hd <ext_hd> | opcode <opcode> | src_idx <src_idx> |
dst_idx <dst_idx> | src_chip <src_chip> | src_port <src_port> | dst_chip <dst_chip> | dst_port <dst_port> |
outer_bd <outer_bd> | bd <bd> | traceroute <traceroute> | dont_lrn <dont_lrn> | span <span> | alt_if_prof
<alt_if_prof> | ttl_bypass <ttl_bypass> | src_is_tunl <src_is_tunl> | dst_is_tunl <dst_is_tunl> | l2_tunl <l2_tunl>
| sup_tx <sup_tx> | sup_code <sup_code> | cos_de <cos_de> | tclass <tclass> | src_is_peer <src_is_peer> |
pkt_hash <pkt_hash> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
ieth	All iETH Hdr Fields
sof	Start of Frame
<i>sof_val</i>	Start of Frame
hdr_type	Header Type
<i>hdr_type</i>	Header Type
ext_hd	Ext hd
<i>ext_hd</i>	Ext hd
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
src_idx	Source Index
<i>src_idx</i>	Source Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
<i>dst_idx</i>	Destination Index
src_chip	Source Chip
<i>src_chip</i>	Source Chip
src_port	Source Port
<i>src_port</i>	Source Port
dst_chip	Destination Chip
<i>dst_chip</i>	Destination Chip
dst_port	Destination Port
<i>dst_port</i>	Destination Port

outer_bd	Outer BD
<i>outer_bd</i>	Outer BD
bd	BD
<i>bd</i>	BD
traceroute	Trace Route
<i>traceroute</i>	Trace Route
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
<i>dont_lrn</i>	Don't Learn
span	Span
<i>span</i>	Span
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
<i>alt_if_prof</i>	Alternate IF Profile
ttl_bypass	TTL Bypass
<i>ttl_bypass</i>	TTL Bypass
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
<i>src_is_tunl</i>	Source is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
<i>dst_is_tunl</i>	Destination is Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
<i>l2_tunl</i>	L2 Tunnel
sup_tx	Sup Tx
<i>sup_tx</i>	Sup Tx
sup_code	Sup Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup Code
cos_de	Cos De
<i>cos_de</i>	Cos De
tclass	Tclass
<i>tclass</i>	Tclass
src_is_peer	Source is Peer

<i>src_is_peer</i>	Source is Peer
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

set ieth

```
set ieth { sof <sof_val> | hdr_type <hdr_type> | ext_hd <ext_hd> | opcode <opcode> | src_idx <src_idx> |
dst_idx <dst_idx> | src_chip <src_chip> | src_port <src_port> | dst_chip <dst_chip> | dst_port <dst_port> |
outer_bd <outer_bd> | bd <bd> | traceroute <traceroute> | dont_lrn <dont_lrn> | span <span> | alt_if_prof
<alt_if_prof> | ttl_bypass <ttl_bypass> | src_is_tunl <src_is_tunl> | dst_is_tunl <dst_is_tunl> | l2_tunl <l2_tunl>
| sup_tx <sup_tx> | sup_code <sup_code> | cos_de <cos_de> | tclass <tclass> | src_is_peer <src_is_peer> |
pkt_hash <pkt_hash> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
ieth	All iETH Hdr Fields
sof	Start of Frame
<i>sof_val</i>	Start of Frame
hdr_type	Header Type
<i>hdr_type</i>	Header Type
ext_hd	Ext hd
<i>ext_hd</i>	Ext hd
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
src_idx	Source Index
<i>src_idx</i>	Source Index
dst_idx	Destination Index
<i>dst_idx</i>	Destination Index
src_chip	Source Chip
<i>src_chip</i>	Source Chip
src_port	Source Port
<i>src_port</i>	Source Port
dst_chip	Destination Chip
<i>dst_chip</i>	Destination Chip
dst_port	Destination Port
<i>dst_port</i>	Destination Port

outer_bd	Outer BD
<i>outer_bd</i>	Outer BD
bd	BD
<i>bd</i>	BD
traceroute	Trace Route
<i>traceroute</i>	Trace Route
dont_lrn	Don't Learn
<i>dont_lrn</i>	Don't Learn
span	Span
<i>span</i>	Span
alt_if_prof	Alternate IF Profile
<i>alt_if_prof</i>	Alternate IF Profile
ttl_bypass	TTL Bypass
<i>ttl_bypass</i>	TTL Bypass
src_is_tunl	Source is Tunnel
<i>src_is_tunl</i>	Source is Tunnel
dst_is_tunl	Destination is Tunnel
<i>dst_is_tunl</i>	Destination is Tunnel
l2_tunl	L2 Tunnel
<i>l2_tunl</i>	L2 Tunnel
sup_tx	Sup Tx
<i>sup_tx</i>	Sup Tx
sup_code	Sup Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup Code
cos_de	Cos De
<i>cos_de</i>	Cos De
tclass	Tclass
<i>tclass</i>	Tclass
src_is_peer	Source is Peer

<i>src_is_peer</i>	Source is Peer
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	Packet Hash

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse18

set inner arp

```
set inner arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> | source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len> | protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
payload-len	ARP Payload Length

<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length
-----------------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

set inner ipv4

```
set inner ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val>
| packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> |
checksum <csum> | src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntfn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntfn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol
checksum	Checksum

<i>csum</i>	Checksum
<i>src_ip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>dst_ip</i>	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

set inner ipv4

```
set { inner | outer } ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> |
header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off
<fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset

<code>ttl</code>	(Optional) Time to Live
<code>ttl_val</code>	(Optional) Time to Live
<code>next-protocol</code>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<code>nproto</code>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<code>checksum</code>	(Optional) Checksum
<code>csum</code>	(Optional) Checksum
<code>src_ip</code>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<code>sip</code>	(Optional) Source IP Address
<code>dst_ip</code>	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<code>dip</code>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- `/exec/elanms/sel6`

set inner ipv4

```
set inner ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

<i>ttl_val</i>	(Optional) Time to Live
next-protocol	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
src_ip	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
dst_ip	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner ipv6 src_ip

set inner ipv6 { src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } +

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

set inner l2

```
set inner l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner l2

```
set inner l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

set inner l2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id>
| cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid

<code>vntag_pointer</code>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<code>vntag_p</code>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<code>src_mac</code>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<code>smac</code>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<code>dst_mac</code>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<code>dmac</code>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- `/exec/elanms/se15`

set inner l2 hg2

```
set inner l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class

<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_mcast</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2-vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2-cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel4

set inner l2 hg2

```
set { inner | outer } l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror>
| hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched

hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_dp	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
hg2_mcast	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
hg2-vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
hg2-cos	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se15

set inner l4

```
set inner l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/setl4

set inner l4

```
set inner l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum>
| flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info> | tn-lsb-info
<tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags> | nd-ip
<nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> | nonce-dp
<nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> | lsb-lb-metric
<lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info
tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info

<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
<i>vnid</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>nd-type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd-code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd-flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd-ip</i>	ND IP
<i>nonce-lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce-dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce-e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce-sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce-dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce-dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>lsb-m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb-lb-tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb-lb-metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

set inner l4

```
set { inner | outer } l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags
<flag_val> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel7

set inner mpls

```
set inner mpls { l3-type <l3_type> | label0_lbl <label0_lbl> | label0_ttl <label0_ttl> | label0_sbit <label0_sbit>
| label1_lbl <label1_lbl> | label1_ttl <label1_ttl> | label1_sbit <label1_sbit> | label2_lbl <label2_lbl> | label2_ttl
<label2_ttl> | label2_sbit <label2_sbit> | label3_lbl <label3_lbl> | label3_ttl <label3_ttl> | label3_sbit
<label3_sbit> | label4_lbl <label4_lbl> | label4_ttl <label4_ttl> | label4_sbit <label4_sbit> | label5_lbl
<label5_lbl> | label5_ttl <label5_ttl> | label5_sbit <label5_sbit> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
mpls	MPLS Fields
l3-type	L3 Type - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
<i>l3_type</i>	L3 Type Value - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
<i>label0_lbl</i>	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
<i>label0_ttl</i>	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
<i>label0_sbit</i>	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
<i>label1_lbl</i>	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
<i>label1_ttl</i>	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
<i>label1_sbit</i>	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
<i>label2_lbl</i>	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
<i>label2_ttl</i>	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
label2_sbit	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
<i>label2_sbit</i>	MPLS Label2 End of Stack

label3_lbl	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
label3_ttl	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
label3_sbit	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
label4_lbl	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
label4_ttl	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
label4_sbit	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
label5_lbl	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
label5_ttl	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
label5_sbit	MPLS Label5 End of Stack
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse17

set interface

[no] set interface <iface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
interface	Output interface
<i>iface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set interval find-new-host

[no] set interval find-new-host <val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
find-new-host	Set interval for the new host searching timer
<i>val</i>	The host search interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

set interval sync-full-info

[no] set interval sync-full-info <val>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set vmtracker options
interval	Set the polling interval
sync-full-info	Set interval for syncing complete info from host
<i>val</i>	The sync info interval value in seconds (0 to disable)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vmt-conn

set ip address prefix-list

[no] set ip address prefix-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IP prefix-list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip default next-hop

[no] set ip default next-hop [recursive] { load-share | <addr1> + [load-share] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
recursive	(Optional) Use recursive lookup
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	IP address of next hop
load-share	Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip default next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ip default next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
<i>addr</i>	IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop

```
[no] set ip next-hop [ recursive ] { [ <addr1> + ] { { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
recursive	(Optional) Use recursive lookup
next-hop	Next hop address
<i>addr1</i>	(Optional) IP address of next hop
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Maintains next-hop order as per cli config
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop peer-address

[no] set ip next-hop peer-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop redist-unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop redist-unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
redist-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop unchanged

[no] set ip next-hop unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ip next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
<i>addr</i>	IP address of next hop
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ip precedence

{ set ip precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ip precedence [<value> | <name>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ip	Configure IP features
precedence	Set precedence field
<i>value</i>	Precedence value
<i>name</i>	Precedence value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 address prefix-list

[no] set ipv6 address prefix-list <name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Specify IP address
prefix-list	IPv6 prefix-list
<i>name</i>	Name of prefix list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 default next-hop

[no] set ipv6 default next-hop [recursive] { load-share | <addr1> + [load-share] }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
recursive	(Optional) Use recursive lookup
default	Set default next-hop
next-hop	Next hop address
load-share	Enables load sharing
<i>addr1</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ipv6 default next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
default	Set default next-hop
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop

```
[no] set ipv6 next-hop { [ <addr> + ] { { [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] [ force-order ] } | { [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] [ load-share ] } | { [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ force-order ] } | { [ load-share ] [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] } | { [ force-order ] [ drop-on-fail ] [ load-share ] } | { [ force-order ] [ load-share ] [ drop-on-fail ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop ipv6 address
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing
force-order	(Optional) Enables Next-hop ordering as per cli
drop-on-fail	(Optional) Drop packets when next-hop unreachable
<i>addr</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

[no] set ipv6 next-hop peer-address

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
peer-address	Use peer address (for BGP only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop redist-unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
redist-unchanged	Use unchanged address during redistribution (for BGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

[no] set ipv6 next-hop unchanged

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
unchanged	Use unchanged address (for eBGP session only)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability

[no] set ipv6 next-hop verify-availability { <addr> [track <object_id>] } [load-share]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop	Next hop address
verify-availability	Verify the reachability of the tracked object
track	(Optional) The tracking method is track
<i>object_id</i>	(Optional) Object number that the tracking subsystem is tracking
load-share	(Optional) Enables load sharing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set ipv6 precedence

```
{ set ipv6 precedence { <value> | <name> } } | { no set ipv6 precedence [ <value> | <name> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
precedence	Set precedence field
<i>value</i>	Precedence value
<i>name</i>	Precedence value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set label-index

{ { set label-index <value> } | { no set label-index [<value>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
label-index	Set Segment Routing (SR) label index of route
<i>value</i>	Segment Routing (SR) label index

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set level level-1 level-1-2 level-2

{ set level { level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2 } } | { no set level [level-1 | level-1-2 | level-2] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
level	Where to import route
level-1	Import into a level-1 area
level-1-2	Import into level-1 and level-2
level-2	Import into level-2 sub-domain

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set local-preference

{ set local-preference <pref> | no set local-preference [<pref>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
local-preference	BGP local preference path attribute
<i>pref</i>	Preference value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set metric

```
{ set metric <metric0> [ <metric1> <metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] } | { no set metric [ <metric0> [ <metric1>
<metric2> <metric3> <metric4> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
metric	Set metric for destination routing protocol
<i>metric0</i>	[+/-] Metric value or Bandwidth in Kbits per second
<i>metric1</i>	(Optional) IGRP delay metric
<i>metric2</i>	(Optional) IGRP reliability metric where 255 is 100% reliable
<i>metric3</i>	(Optional) IGRP Effective bandwidth metric (Loading) 255 is 100%
<i>metric4</i>	(Optional) IGRP MTU of the path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

[no] set mpls-exp-topmost cos table exp-cos-map

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set attribute
mpls-exp-topmost	MPLS experimental topmost
cos	IEEE 802.1Q Class of Service
table	Table map
exp-cos-map	Exp to cos table map name (reserved)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

set nssa-only

[no] set nssa-only

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
nssa-only	OSPF NSSA Areas

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set origin egp

{ set origin egp <as> } | { no set origin egp <as> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
origin	BGP origin code
egp	remote EGP
as	AS number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set origin egp igp incomplete

```
{ set origin { egp | igp | incomplete } } | { no set origin [ { egp | igp | incomplete } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
origin	BGP origin code
egp	remote EGP
igp	local IGP
incomplete	unknown heritage

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set outer arp

```
set outer arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> | source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len> | protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
payload-len	ARP Payload Length

<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length
-----------------	--------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse16

set outer arp

```
set { outer | inner } arp { target-ip-addr <tipaddr> | target-mac-addr <tmac> | source-ip-addr <sipaddr> |
source-mac-addr <smac> | opcode <opcode_val> | prot-addr-len <prot_addr_len> | hw-addr-len <hw_addr_len>
| protocol-type <prot_type> | hardware-type <hw_type> | ether-type <etype> | payload-len <pyld_len> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
arp	ARP Fields
target-ip-addr	ARP Target IP Address
<i>tipaddr</i>	ARP Target IP Address
target-mac-addr	ARP Target MAC Address
<i>tmac</i>	ARP Target MAC Address
source-ip-addr	ARP Source IP Address
<i>sipaddr</i>	ARP Source IP Address
source-mac-addr	ARP Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	ARP Source MAC Address
opcode	ARP Opcode
<i>opcode_val</i>	ARP Opcode
prot-addr-len	ARP Protocol Address Length
<i>prot_addr_len</i>	ARP Protocol Address Length
hw-addr-len	ARP Hardware Address Length
<i>hw_addr_len</i>	ARP Hardware Address Length
protocol-type	ARP Protocol Type
<i>prot_type</i>	ARP Protocol Type
hardware-type	ARP Hardware Type
<i>hw_type</i>	ARP Hardware Type
ether-type	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP
<i>etype</i>	ARP Ether Type - 0x0806 -> ARP 0x8035 -> RARP

payload-len	ARP Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	ARP Payload Length

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

set outer fcoe

```
set outer fcoe { pyld-len <pyld_len> | ether-type <etype> | esof <esof> | r_ctl <r_ctl> | d_id <d_id> | cs_ctl
<cs_ctl> | s_id <s_id> | fc_type <fc_type> | f_ctl <f_ctl> | df_ctl <df_ctl> | ox_id <ox_id> | rx_id <rx_id> |
pyld0 <pyld0> | pyld1 <pyld1> | pyld2 <pyld2> | pyld3 <pyld3> | vft_vld <vft_vld> | vft_type <vft_type> |
vft_prio <vft_prio> | vft_vfid <vft_vfid> | vft_hopct <vft_hopct> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
fcoe	FCoE Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
ether-type	FCoE Ether Type - 0x8906
<i>etype</i>	FCoE Ether Type - 0x8906
esof	ESOF
<i>esof</i>	ESOF Value
r_ctl	R_CTL
<i>r_ctl</i>	R_CTL value
d_id	D_ID
<i>d_id</i>	D_ID value
cs_ctl	CS_CTL
<i>cs_ctl</i>	CS_CTL value
s_id	S_ID
<i>s_id</i>	S_ID value
fc_type	FC_TYPE
<i>fc_type</i>	FC_TYPE value
f_ctl	F_CTL
<i>f_ctl</i>	F_CTL value
df_ctl	DF_CTL
<i>df_ctl</i>	DF_CTL value

<code>ox_id</code>	OxID
<code>ox_id</code>	OxID value
<code>rx_id</code>	RxID
<code>rx_id</code>	RxID value
<code>pyld0</code>	First 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld0</code>	First 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld1</code>	Second 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld1</code>	Second 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld2</code>	Third 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld2</code>	Third 4 bytes of payload value
<code>pyld3</code>	Fourth 4 bytes of payload
<code>pyld3</code>	Fourth 4 bytes of payload value
<code>vft_vld</code>	VFT_VLD
<code>vft_vld</code>	VFT_VLD value
<code>vft_type</code>	VFT_TYPE
<code>vft_type</code>	VFT_TYPE value
<code>vft_prio</code>	VFT_PRIO
<code>vft_prio</code>	VFT_PRIO value
<code>vft_vfid</code>	VFT_VFID
<code>vft_vfid</code>	VFT_VFID value
<code>vft_hopct</code>	VFT_HOPCT
<code>vft_hopct</code>	VFT_HOPCT value

Command Mode

- `/exec/elamtah/insel6`

set outer ipv4

```
set outer ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val>
| packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> |
checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol
checksum	Checksum

<i>csum</i>	Checksum
<i>src_ip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
<i>dst_ip</i>	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set outer ipv4

set { outer | inner } ipv4 { pyld-len <pyld_len> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } +

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
pyld-len	Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	Payload Length
version	Version
<i>ver</i>	Version
header-len	Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	Header Length
dscp	Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Total Length
more-frags	More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	More Fragments Available
fragment-off	Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	Fragments Offset
ttl	Time to Live
<i>ttl_val</i>	Time to Live
next-protocol	Next Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	Next Protocol

checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
src_ip	Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse19

set outer ipv4

```
set outer ipv4 [ { l3-type <l3_type> | pyld-len <pyld_len> | v6-vld <v6_vld> | version <ver> | header-len <hlen> | dscp <dscp_val> | ecn <ecn_val> | packet-len <pkt_len> | more-frags <mf> | fragment-off <fragoff> | ttl <ttl_val> | next-protocol <nproto> | checksum <csum> | src_ip <sip> | dst_ip <dip> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv4	IPv4 Fields
l3-type	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
<i>l3_type</i>	(Optional) L3 Packet Type
pyld-len	(Optional) Payload Length
<i>pyld_len</i>	(Optional) Payload Length
v6-vld	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
<i>v6_vld</i>	(Optional) IPv6 Valid Information
version	(Optional) Version
<i>ver</i>	(Optional) Version
header-len	(Optional) Header Length
<i>hlen</i>	(Optional) Header Length
dscp	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
<i>dscp_val</i>	(Optional) Diff. Serv. Code Point
ecn	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
<i>ecn_val</i>	(Optional) Explicit Congestion Ntn
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Total Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Total Length
more-frags	(Optional) More Fragments Available
<i>mf</i>	(Optional) More Fragments Available
fragment-off	(Optional) Fragments Offset
<i>fragoff</i>	(Optional) Fragments Offset
ttl	(Optional) Time to Live

<i>ttl_val</i>	(Optional) Time to Live
next-protocol	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
<i>nproto</i>	(Optional) Next(L4) Protocol
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
src_ip	(Optional) Source IP Address
<i>sip</i>	(Optional) Source IP Address
dst_ip	(Optional) Destination IP Address
<i>dip</i>	(Optional) Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer ipv6 src_ip

set outer ipv6 { src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } +

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set outer ipv6 src_ip

set { outer | inner } ipv6 { src_ip <src_ip> | dst_ip <dst_ip> } +

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
ipv6	IPv6 Fields
src_ip	Source IP Address
dst_ip	Destination IP Address

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

set outer l2

```
set { outer | inner } l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id>
| cos <cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif>
| vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid

<code>vntag_pointer</code>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<code>vntag_p</code>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<code>src_mac</code>	Source MAC Address
<code>smac</code>	Source MAC Address Value
<code>dst_mac</code>	Destination MAC Address
<code>dmac</code>	Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- `/exec/elamtah/inse18`

set outer l2

```
set outer l2 { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	VLAN Id
cos	Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	Class of Service Type
cfi	CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set outer l2

```
set outer l2 [ { snap_vld <snap_vld> | cntag_vld <cntag_vld> | qtag_vld <qtag_vld> | vlan <vlan_id> | cos
<cos_val> | cfi <cfi_vld> | vntag_vld <vntag_vld> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | vntag_dvif <vntag_dvif> |
vntag_looped <vntag_loop> | vntag_pointer <vntag_p> | src_mac <smac> | dst_mac <dmac> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
snap_vld	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
<i>snap_vld</i>	(Optional) SNAP Header Information Valid
cntag_vld	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
<i>cntag_vld</i>	(Optional) CNTag Information Valid
qtag_vld	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
<i>qtag_vld</i>	(Optional) VLAN Tag Information Valid
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id (Present only in case of FEX)
<i>vlan_id</i>	(Optional) VLAN Id
cos	(Optional) Class of Service
<i>cos_val</i>	(Optional) Class of Service Type
cfi	(Optional) CFI Setting
<i>cfi_vld</i>	(Optional) CFI Setting Valid
vntag_vld	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
<i>vntag_vld</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Information Valid
vntag_svif	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Source vif
vntag_dvif	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
<i>vntag_dvif</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Destination vif
vntag_looped	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
<i>vntag_loop</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Looped Valid
vntag_pointer	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid

<i>vntag_p</i>	(Optional) VNTAG Header Pointer Valid
<i>src_mac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address
<i>smac</i>	(Optional) Source MAC Address Value
<i>dst_mac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address
<i>dmac</i>	(Optional) Destination MAC Address Value

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/se13

set outer l2 hg2

```
set outer l2 hg2 [ { hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd_type <hg2_ppd_type> | hg2_mirror <hg2_mirror> |
hg2_opcode <hg2_opcode> | hg2_dstpid <hg2_dpid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid>
| hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | hg2_l3vld <hg2_l3_vld> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_dp <hg2_dp> | hg2_mcast
<hg2_mcast_vld> | hg2-vld <hg2_vld> | hg2-cos <hg2_cos> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l2	All Layer 2 Fields
hg2	High Gig2 Fields
hg2_vid	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_ppd_type	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd_type</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
hg2_mirror	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
<i>hg2_mirror</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Mirror Information
hg2_opcode	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opcode</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Souce Module ID
hg2_l3vld	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
<i>hg2_l3_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet L3 Switched
hg2_tc	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class

<i>hg2_tc</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_dp</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Drop Precedence
<i>hg2_mcast</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 MultiCast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2_mcast_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Multicast Forwarding Information
<i>hg2-vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2_vld</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 Valid Information
<i>hg2-cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	(Optional) High Gig2 CoS Information

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer l4

```
set { outer | inner } l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> |
checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info>
| tn-lsb-info <tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags>
| nd-ip <nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> |
nonce-dp <nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> |
lsb-lb-metric <lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags 123
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info

tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info
<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
vnid	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
nd-type	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
nd-code	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
nd-flags	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
nd-ip	ND IP
nonce-lb	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
nonce-dl	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
nonce-e	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
nonce-sp	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
nonce-dp	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
nonce-dre	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
sclass	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
lsb-m	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
lsb-lb-tag	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag

lsb-lb-metric	Lsb LB Metric
<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

set outer l4

```
set outer l4 { l4-type <l4_type> | src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum>
| flags <flag_val> | tn-nonce <tn_nonce> | tn-lsb <tn_lsb> | tn-nonce-info <tn_nonce_info> | tn-lsb-info
<tn_lsb_info> | vnid <vnid_val> | nd-type <nd_type> | nd-code <nd_code> | nd-flags <nd_flags> | nd-ip
<nd_ip> | nonce-lb <nonce_lb> | nonce-dl <nonce_dl> | nonce-e <nonce_e> | nonce-sp <nonce_sp> | nonce-dp
<nonce_dp> | nonce-dre <nonce_dre> | sclass <sclass> | lsb-m <lsb_m> | lsb-lb-tag <lsb_lb_tag> | lsb-lb-metric
<lsb_lb_metric> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
l4-type	L4 Type - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
<i>l4_type</i>	L4 Type Value - 0:TCP 1:UDP 2:IVXLAN 3:VXLAN 4:NVGRE 7:ND
src-port	Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
dst-port	Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	Destination Port
packet-len	Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	Packet Length
checksum	Checksum
<i>csum</i>	Checksum
flags	L4 Flags 123
<i>flag_val</i>	L4 Flags
tn-nonce	Nonce valid
<i>tn_nonce</i>	Nonce valid
tn-lsb	Lsb valid
<i>tn_lsb</i>	Lsb valid
tn-nonce-info	Nonce Info
<i>tn_nonce_info</i>	Nonce Info
tn-lsb-info	Lsb Info

<i>tn_lsb_info</i>	Lsb Info
<i>vnid</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>vnid_val</i>	Virtual Network Id
<i>nd-type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd_type</i>	ND Type
<i>nd-code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd_code</i>	ND Code
<i>nd-flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd_flags</i>	ND Flags
<i>nd-ip</i>	ND IP
<i>nonce-lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce_lb</i>	Nonce Load Balance
<i>nonce-dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce_dl</i>	Nonce Don't Learn
<i>nonce-e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce_e</i>	Nonce Exception
<i>nonce-sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce_sp</i>	Nonce Src Policy applied
<i>nonce-dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce_dp</i>	Nonce Dst Policy applied
<i>nonce-dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>nonce_dre</i>	Nonce Congestion Est.
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>sclass</i>	Nonce Src Class
<i>lsb-m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb_m</i>	Lsb Marker
<i>lsb-lb-tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb_lb_tag</i>	Lsb LB Tag
<i>lsb-lb-metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric

<i>lsb_lb_metric</i>	Lsb LB Metric
----------------------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/inse16

set outer l4

```
set outer l4 [ { src-port <sport> | dst-port <dport> | packet-len <pkt_len> | checksum <csum> | flags <flag_val> } ] +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
l4	L4 Fields
src-port	(Optional) Source Port Information
<i>sport</i>	(Optional) Source Port
dst-port	(Optional) Destination Port Information
<i>dport</i>	(Optional) Destination Port
packet-len	(Optional) Packet Length
<i>pkt_len</i>	(Optional) Packet Length
checksum	(Optional) Checksum
<i>csum</i>	(Optional) Checksum
flags	(Optional) L4 Flags
<i>flag_val</i>	(Optional) L4 Flags

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/sel3

set outer mpls

```
set { outer | inner } mpls { l3-type <l3_type> | label0_lbl <label0_lbl> | label0_ttl <label0_ttl> | label0_sbit
<label0_sbit> | label1_lbl <label1_lbl> | label1_ttl <label1_ttl> | label1_sbit <label1_sbit> | label2_lbl
<label2_lbl> | label2_ttl <label2_ttl> | label2_sbit <label2_sbit> | label3_lbl <label3_lbl> | label3_ttl <label3_ttl>
| label3_sbit <label3_sbit> | label4_lbl <label4_lbl> | label4_ttl <label4_ttl> | label4_sbit <label4_sbit> |
label5_lbl <label5_lbl> | label5_ttl <label5_ttl> | label5_sbit <label5_sbit> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
inner	Mask and Match By Inner Packet Fields
mpls	MPLS Fields
l3-type	L3 Type - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
<i>l3_type</i>	L3 Type Value - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
<i>label0_lbl</i>	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
<i>label0_ttl</i>	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
<i>label0_sbit</i>	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
<i>label1_lbl</i>	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
<i>label1_ttl</i>	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
<i>label1_sbit</i>	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
<i>label2_lbl</i>	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
<i>label2_ttl</i>	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
label2_sbit	MPLS Label2 End of Stack

<i>label2_sbit</i>	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

set outer mpls

```
set outer mpls { expl_null <expl_null> | { l3-type <l3_type> | label0_lbl <label0_lbl> | label0_ttl <label0_ttl>
| label0_sbit <label0_sbit> | label1_lbl <label1_lbl> | label1_ttl <label1_ttl> | label1_sbit <label1_sbit> |
label2_lbl <label2_lbl> | label2_ttl <label2_ttl> | label2_sbit <label2_sbit> | label3_lbl <label3_lbl> | label3_ttl
<label3_ttl> | label3_sbit <label3_sbit> | label4_lbl <label4_lbl> | label4_ttl <label4_ttl> | label4_sbit
<label4_sbit> | label5_lbl <label5_lbl> | label5_ttl <label5_ttl> | label5_sbit <label5_sbit> } + }
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
outer	Mask and Match By Outer Packet Fields
mpls	MPLS Fields
l3-type	L3 Type - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
<i>l3_type</i>	L3 Type Value - 0:CE 1:FC 2:IPv4 3:IPv6 4:ARP 5:MPLS
expl_null	capture packet with mpls label0=0 and S=1. NOTE: Captured pkt would be presented as an IP pkt
<i>expl_null</i>	0 -> explicit_null=0 , 1 -> explicit null=1
label0_lbl	MPLS Label0 Label value
<i>label0_lbl</i>	MPLS Label0 Label value
label0_ttl	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
<i>label0_ttl</i>	MPLS Label0 Time to Live
label0_sbit	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
<i>label0_sbit</i>	MPLS Label0 End of Stack
label1_lbl	MPLS Label1 Label value
<i>label1_lbl</i>	MPLS Label1 Label value
label1_ttl	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
<i>label1_ttl</i>	MPLS Label1 Time to Live
label1_sbit	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
<i>label1_sbit</i>	MPLS Label1 End of Stack
label2_lbl	MPLS Label2 Label value
<i>label2_lbl</i>	MPLS Label2 Label value
label2_ttl	MPLS Label2 Time to Live

<i>label2_ttl</i>	MPLS Label2 Time to Live
<i>label2_sbit</i>	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
<i>label2_sbit</i>	MPLS Label2 End of Stack
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_lbl</i>	MPLS Label3 Label value
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_ttl</i>	MPLS Label3 Time to Live
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label3_sbit</i>	MPLS Label3 End of Stack
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_lbl</i>	MPLS Label4 Label value
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_ttl</i>	MPLS Label4 Time to Live
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label4_sbit</i>	MPLS Label4 End of Stack
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_lbl</i>	MPLS Label5 Label value
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_ttl</i>	MPLS Label5 Time to Live
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack
<i>label5_sbit</i>	MPLS Label5 End of Stack

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

set path-selection advertise

[no] set path-selection { all | best2 | backup | multipaths | best-external | group-best } advertise

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
path-selection	Path selection criteria for BGP
all	Specifies all BGP paths
best2	Specifies best 2 BGP paths
backup	Specifies best + backup BGP paths
multipaths	Specifies multipaths BGP paths
best-external	Specifies best-external BGP paths TBD
group-best	Specifies group-best BGP paths TBD
advertise	Advertise add paths to its peers if receive capability enabled

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set pktrw

```
set pktrw { mcast <mcast> | sup_redir <sured> | bcm_proxy <bcm_proxy> | excep_case <excep> | transit
<trans> | vpc_df <vpc_df> | src_tep_idx <src_tep> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_idx <lat_idx> | src_class
<sclass> | ol_fb_met <ol_fb_met> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath <ol_vpath> |
ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark> | ol_udp_sp
<ol_udp_sp> | ol_ftag <ol_ftag> | ol_segid <ol_segid> | ol_ttl <ol_ttl> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | ol_dscp <ol_dscp>
| ol_de <ol_de> | ol_cos <ol_cos> | ol_mac <ol_mac> | ol_encap_idx <ol_encap> | ol_vpc <ol_vpc> | ol_idx
<ol_idx> | ttl <ttl> | dscp <dscp> | vlan1 <vlan1> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi>
| ttl_cio <ttl_cio> | adj_idx <adj_idx> | vntag_svif <vntag_svif> | de <de> | cos <cos> | vlan0 <vlan0> | adj_vld
<adj_vld> | uc_routed <uc_routed> | loopback <lpb> | ecn <ecn> | hg2_vid <hg2_vlan> | hg2_ppd <hg2_ppd>
| hg2_tc_sup_copy <hg2_tcscopy> | hg2_tc <hg2_tc> | hg2_lbid <hg2_lbid> | hg2_opc <hg2_opc> | hg2_dstpid
<hg2_dpid> | hg2_srcpid <hg2_spid> | hg2_dstmod <hg2_dmod> | hg2_srcmod <hg2_smod> | op_inner
<op_inner> | op_qtag <op_qtag> | op_vntag <op_vntag> | op_outer <op_outer> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | drop
<drp> | pkt_tstamp <pkt_tstamp> | tstamp <tstamp> | cap_tstamp <cap_tstamp> | len_info <len_info> | len_type
<len_type> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | pktfmt1 <pktfmt1> | pktfmt0 <pktfmt0> | hg2_cos <hg2_cos> }
+
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All packet re-write fields
mcast	mcast
<i>mcast</i>	Mcast
sup_redir	Sup Redirect
<i>sured</i>	Sup Redirect
bcm_proxy	Broadcom Proxy
<i>bcm_proxy</i>	Broadcom Proxy
excep_case	Excep_case
<i>excep</i>	Excep_case
transit	Transit
<i>trans</i>	Transit
vpc_df	VPC_df
<i>vpc_df</i>	VPC_df
src_tep_idx	Src TEP Index
<i>src_tep</i>	Src TEP Index
lat_update	Lat Update

<i>lat_update</i>	Lat Update
<i>lat_idx</i>	Lat Index
<i>lat_idx</i>	Lat Index
<i>src_class</i>	Source Class
<i>sclass</i>	Source Class
<i>ol_fb_met</i>	Ol_fb_metric
<i>ol_fb_met</i>	Ol_fb_metric
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_fb_vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_fb_vpath
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_dre
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_vpath
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_dp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_sp
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_e
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_e
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_dl
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_lb
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_mark
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_UDP_sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol UDP Source Port
<i>ol_ftag</i>	Ol_ftag
<i>ol_ftag</i>	Ol_ftag

ol_segid	Ol_segid
<i>ol_segid</i>	Ol_segid
ol_ttl	Ol_TTL
<i>ol_ttl</i>	Ol_TTL
ol_ecn	Ol_ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_ecn
ol_dscp	Ol_dscp
<i>ol_dscp</i>	Ol_dscp
ol_de	Ol_de
<i>ol_de</i>	Ol_de
ol_cos	Ol_cos
<i>ol_cos</i>	Ol_cos
ol_mac	Ol_mac
<i>ol_mac</i>	Ol_mac
ol_encap_idx	Ol_encap_idx
<i>ol_encap</i>	Ol_encap_idx
ol_vpc	Ol_VPC
<i>ol_vpc</i>	Ol_VPC
ol_idx	Ol_idx
<i>ol_idx</i>	Ol_idx
ttl	TTL
<i>ttl</i>	TTL
dscp	DSCP
<i>dscp</i>	DSCP
vlan1	Vlan1
<i>vlan1</i>	Vlan1
ecn_coi	ecn_coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	ecn_coi
ecn_cio	ecn_cio

<i>ecn_cio</i>	ecn_cio
ttl_coi	ttl_coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	ttl_coi
ttl_cio	ttl_cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	ttl_cio
adj_idx	adj_idx
<i>adj_idx</i>	adj_idx
vntag_svif	vntag_svif
<i>vntag_svif</i>	vntag_svif
de	de
<i>de</i>	de
cos	cos
<i>cos</i>	cos
vlan0	vlan0
<i>vlan0</i>	vlan0
adj_vld	adj_vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	adj_vld
uc_routed	uc_routed
<i>uc_routed</i>	uc_routed
loopback	loopback
<i>lpb</i>	loopback
ecn	ecn
<i>ecn</i>	ecn
hg2_vid	High Gig2 VLAN Tag
<i>hg2_vlan</i>	High Gig2 VLAN Tag Information
hg2_cos	High Gig2 CoS Information
<i>hg2_cos</i>	High Gig2 CoS Information
hg2_ppd	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor
<i>hg2_ppd</i>	High Gig2 Packet Processing Descriptor

hg2_tc_sup_copy	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
<i>hg2_tcscopy</i>	High Gig2 Traffic Class SUP Copy
hg2_tc	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
<i>hg2_tc</i>	High Gig2 Packet Traffic Class
hg2_lbid	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
<i>hg2_lbid</i>	High Gig2 Packet Ibid
hg2_opc	High Gig2 Packet Type
<i>hg2_opc</i>	High Gig2 Packet Type
hg2_dstpid	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
<i>hg2_dpid</i>	High Gig2 Destination Port ID
hg2_dstmod	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
<i>hg2_dmod</i>	High Gig2 Destination Module ID
hg2_srcpid	High Gig2 Source Port ID
<i>hg2_spid</i>	High Gig2 Source Port ID
hg2_srcmod	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
<i>hg2_smod</i>	High Gig2 Souce Module ID
op_inner	Op_inner
<i>op_inner</i>	Op_inner
op_outer	Op_outer
<i>op_outer</i>	Op_outer
op_qtag	Op_qtag
<i>op_qtag</i>	Op_qtag
op_vntag	Op_vntag
<i>op_vntag</i>	Op_vntag
pkt_type	Pkt_type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_type
drop	Drop
<i>drp</i>	Drop
pkt_tstamp	Packet timestamp

<i>pkt_tstmp</i>	Packet timestamp
<i>tstmp</i>	Timestamp
<i>tstmp</i>	Timestamp
<i>cap_tstmp</i>	Capture Timestamp
<i>cap_tstmp</i>	Capture Timestamp
<i>len_info</i>	Len_info
<i>len_info</i>	Len_info
<i>len_type</i>	Len_type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_type
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>pktfmt1</i>	Pktfmt1
<i>pktfmt1</i>	Pktfmt1
<i>pktfmt0</i>	Pktfmt0
<i>pktfmt0</i>	Pktfmt0

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel0

set pktrw

```
set pktrw { spare <spare> | cap_access <cap_access> | bounce <bounce> | dst_vnic_if <dst_vnic_if> | src_vnic_if
<src_vnic_if> | pif_block_type <pif_block_type> | epg_out <epg_out> | epg_in <epg_in> | sup_qnum
<sup_qnum> | sup_code <sup_code> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi> | ttl_cio
<ttl_cio> | qos_map_idx <qos_map_idx> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_index <lat_index> | dclass <dclass>
| sclass <sclass> | ol_fb_metric <ol_fb_metric> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath
<ol_vpath> | ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark>
| ol_udp_sp <ol_udp_sp> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | nat_idx <nat_idx> | nat_vld <nat_vld> | dst_addr1 <dst_addr1>
| dst_addr0 <dst_addr0> | adj_vld <adj_vld> | encap_l2_idx <encap_l2_idx> | encap_pcid <encap_pcid> |
encap_idx <encap_idx> | encap_vld <encap_vld> | my_pcid <my_pcid> | my_tep_idx <my_tep_idx> | fwd_op
<fwd_op> | orig_encap_type <orig_encap_type> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | len_type <len_type> | cap_1588
<cap_1588> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | tstamp <tstamp> | pktfmt1_inner <pktfmt1_inner> | pktfmt1_l3
<pktfmt1_l3> | pktfmt1_l3_type <pktfmt1_l3_type> | pktfmt1_mpls_null <pktfmt1_mpls_null> | pktfmt1_snap
<pktfmt1_snap> | pktfmt1_cntag <pktfmt1_cntag> | pktfmt1_ttag <pktfmt1_ttag> | pktfmt1_cmd_dgt
<pktfmt1_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt1_cmd_sgt <pktfmt1_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt1_cdce <pktfmt1_cdce> | pktfmt1_trill
<pktfmt1_trill> | pktfmt1_qtag2 <pktfmt1_qtag2> | pktfmt1_qtag1 <pktfmt1_qtag1> | pktfmt1_qtag0
<pktfmt1_qtag0> | pktfmt1_ivntag <pktfmt1_ivntag> | pktfmt1_vntag <pktfmt1_vntag> | pktfmt1_ce
<pktfmt1_ce> | pktfmt1_ieth <pktfmt1_ieth> | pktfmt1_higig2 <pktfmt1_higig2> | pktfmt0_inner
<pktfmt0_inner> | pktfmt0_l3 <pktfmt0_l3> | pktfmt0_l3_type <pktfmt0_l3_type> | pktfmt0_mpls_null
<pktfmt0_mpls_null> | pktfmt0_snap <pktfmt0_snap> | pktfmt0_cntag <pktfmt0_cntag> | pktfmt0_ttag
<pktfmt0_ttag> | pktfmt0_cmd_dgt <pktfmt0_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt0_cmd_sgt <pktfmt0_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt0_cdce
<pktfmt0_cdce> | pktfmt0_trill <pktfmt0_trill> | pktfmt0_qtag2 <pktfmt0_qtag2> | pktfmt0_qtag1
<pktfmt0_qtag1> | pktfmt0_qtag0 <pktfmt0_qtag0> | pktfmt0_ivntag <pktfmt0_ivntag> | pktfmt0_vntag
<pktfmt0_vntag> | pktfmt0_ce <pktfmt0_ce> | pktfmt0_ieth <pktfmt0_ieth> | pktfmt0_higig2 <pktfmt0_higig2>
} +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All pktrw fields
spare	Spare
<i>spare</i>	Spare
cap_access	Cap_Access
<i>cap_access</i>	Cap_Access
bounce	Bounce
<i>bounce</i>	Bounce
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
<i>dst_vnic_if</i>	Dst_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If
<i>src_vnic_if</i>	Src_Vnic_If

pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
<i>pif_block_type</i>	Pif_Block_Type
epg_out	Epg_Out
<i>epg_out</i>	Epg_Out
epg_in	Epg_In
<i>epg_in</i>	Epg_In
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
<i>sup_qnum</i>	Sup_Qnum
sup_code	Sup_Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup_Code
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	Ecn_Coi
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
<i>ecn_cio</i>	Ecn_Cio
ttl_coi	Ttl_Coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	Ttl_Coi
ttl_cio	Ttl_Cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	Ttl_Cio
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
<i>qos_map_idx</i>	Qos_Map_Idx
lat_update	Lat_Update
<i>lat_update</i>	Lat_Update
lat_index	Lat_Index
<i>lat_index</i>	Lat_Index
dclass	Dclass
<i>dclass</i>	Dclass
sclass	Sclass
<i>sclass</i>	Sclass
ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric

<i>ol_fb_metric</i>	Ol_Fb_Metric
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1

dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
<i>dst_addr0</i>	Dst_Addr0
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	Adj_Vld
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
<i>encap_l2_idx</i>	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
<i>encap_pcid</i>	Encap_Pcid
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
<i>encap_idx</i>	Encap_Idx
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
<i>encap_vld</i>	Encap_Vld
my_pcid	My_Pcid
<i>my_pcid</i>	My_Pcid
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
<i>my_tep_idx</i>	My_Tep_Idx
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
<i>fwd_op</i>	Fwd_Op
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
<i>orig_encap_type</i>	Orig_Encap_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_Type
len_type	Len_Type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_Type
cap_1588	Cap_1588
<i>cap_1588</i>	Cap_1588
pktid	Pktid
<i>pktid</i>	Pktid
srcid	Srcid

<i>srcid</i>	Srcid
<i>tstmp</i>	Tstmp
<i>tstmp</i>	Tstmp
<i>pktfmt1_inner</i>	Pktfmt1_Inner
<i>pktfmt1_inner</i>	Pktfmt1_Inner
<i>pktfmt1_l3</i>	Pktfmt1_L3
<i>pktfmt1_l3</i>	Pktfmt1_L3
<i>pktfmt1_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt1_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt1_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt1_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt1_snap</i>	Pktfmt1_Snap
<i>pktfmt1_snap</i>	Pktfmt1_Snap
<i>pktfmt1_cntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Cntag
<i>pktfmt1_cntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Cntag
<i>pktfmt1_ttag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ttag
<i>pktfmt1_ttag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ttag
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt1_cdce</i>	Pktfmt1_Cdce
<i>pktfmt1_cdce</i>	Pktfmt1_Cdce
<i>pktfmt1_trill</i>	Pktfmt1_Trill
<i>pktfmt1_trill</i>	Pktfmt1_Trill
<i>pktfmt1_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt1_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt1_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt1_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag1

pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt1_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt1_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
<i>pktfmt1_vntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
<i>pktfmt1_ce</i>	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
<i>pktfmt1_ieth</i>	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
<i>pktfmt1_higig2</i>	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
<i>pktfmt0_inner</i>	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
<i>pktfmt0_l3</i>	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt0_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt0_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
<i>pktfmt0_snap</i>	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
<i>pktfmt0_cntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
<i>pktfmt0_ttag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt0_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt

<i>pktfmt0_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt0_cdce</i>	Pktfmt0_Cdce
<i>pktfmt0_cdce</i>	Pktfmt0_Cdce
<i>pktfmt0_trill</i>	Pktfmt0_Trill
<i>pktfmt0_trill</i>	Pktfmt0_Trill
<i>pktfmt0_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt0_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt0_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt0_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt0_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt0_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt0_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt0_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt0_vntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Vntag
<i>pktfmt0_vntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Vntag
<i>pktfmt0_ce</i>	Pktfmt0_Ce
<i>pktfmt0_ce</i>	Pktfmt0_Ce
<i>pktfmt0_ieth</i>	Pktfmt0_Ieth
<i>pktfmt0_ieth</i>	Pktfmt0_Ieth
<i>pktfmt0_higig2</i>	Pktfmt0_Higig2
<i>pktfmt0_higig2</i>	Pktfmt0_Higig2

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

set pktrw

```
set pktrw { spare <spare> | cap_access <cap_access> | bounce <bounce> | dst_vnic_if <dst_vnic_if> | src_vnic_if
<src_vnic_if> | pif_block_type <pif_block_type> | epg_out <epg_out> | epg_in <epg_in> | sup_qnum
<sup_qnum> | sup_code <sup_code> | ecn_coi <ecn_coi> | ecn_cio <ecn_cio> | ttl_coi <ttl_coi> | ttl_cio
<ttl_cio> | qos_map_idx <qos_map_idx> | lat_update <lat_update> | lat_index <lat_index> | dclass <dclass>
| sclass <sclass> | ol_fb_metric <ol_fb_metric> | ol_fb_vpath <ol_fb_vpath> | ol_dre <ol_dre> | ol_vpath
<ol_vpath> | ol_dp <ol_dp> | ol_sp <ol_sp> | ol_e <ol_e> | ol_dl <ol_dl> | ol_lb <ol_lb> | ol_mark <ol_mark>
| ol_udp_sp <ol_udp_sp> | ol_ecn <ol_ecn> | nat_idx <nat_idx> | nat_vld <nat_vld> | dst_addr1 <dst_addr1>
| dst_addr0 <dst_addr0> | adj_vld <adj_vld> | encap_l2_idx <encap_l2_idx> | encap_pcid <encap_pcid> |
encap_idx <encap_idx> | encap_vld <encap_vld> | my_pcid <my_pcid> | my_tep_idx <my_tep_idx> | fwd_op
<fwd_op> | orig_encap_type <orig_encap_type> | pkt_type <pkt_type> | len_type <len_type> | cap_1588
<cap_1588> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | tstamp <tstamp> | pktfmt1_inner <pktfmt1_inner> | pktfmt1_l3
<pktfmt1_l3> | pktfmt1_l3_type <pktfmt1_l3_type> | pktfmt1_mpls_null <pktfmt1_mpls_null> | pktfmt1_snap
<pktfmt1_snap> | pktfmt1_cntag <pktfmt1_cntag> | pktfmt1_ttag <pktfmt1_ttag> | pktfmt1_cmd_dgt
<pktfmt1_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt1_cmd_sgt <pktfmt1_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt1_cdce <pktfmt1_cdce> | pktfmt1_trill
<pktfmt1_trill> | pktfmt1_qtag2 <pktfmt1_qtag2> | pktfmt1_qtag1 <pktfmt1_qtag1> | pktfmt1_qtag0
<pktfmt1_qtag0> | pktfmt1_ivntag <pktfmt1_ivntag> | pktfmt1_vntag <pktfmt1_vntag> | pktfmt1_ce
<pktfmt1_ce> | pktfmt1_ieth <pktfmt1_ieth> | pktfmt1_higig2 <pktfmt1_higig2> | pktfmt0_inner
<pktfmt0_inner> | pktfmt0_l3 <pktfmt0_l3> | pktfmt0_l3_type <pktfmt0_l3_type> | pktfmt0_mpls_null
<pktfmt0_mpls_null> | pktfmt0_snap <pktfmt0_snap> | pktfmt0_cntag <pktfmt0_cntag> | pktfmt0_ttag
<pktfmt0_ttag> | pktfmt0_cmd_dgt <pktfmt0_cmd_dgt> | pktfmt0_cmd_sgt <pktfmt0_cmd_sgt> | pktfmt0_cdce
<pktfmt0_cdce> | pktfmt0_trill <pktfmt0_trill> | pktfmt0_qtag2 <pktfmt0_qtag2> | pktfmt0_qtag1
<pktfmt0_qtag1> | pktfmt0_qtag0 <pktfmt0_qtag0> | pktfmt0_ivntag <pktfmt0_ivntag> | pktfmt0_vntag
<pktfmt0_vntag> | pktfmt0_ce <pktfmt0_ce> | pktfmt0_ieth <pktfmt0_ieth> | pktfmt0_higig2 <pktfmt0_higig2>
} +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
pktrw	All pktrw fields
spare	Spare
<i>spare</i>	Spare
cap_access	Cap_Access
<i>cap_access</i>	Cap_Access
bounce	Bounce
<i>bounce</i>	Bounce
dst_vnic_if	Dst_Vnic_If
<i>dst_vnic_if</i>	Dst_Vnic_If
src_vnic_if	Src_Vnic_If
<i>src_vnic_if</i>	Src_Vnic_If

pif_block_type	Pif_Block_Type
<i>pif_block_type</i>	Pif_Block_Type
epg_out	Epg_Out
<i>epg_out</i>	Epg_Out
epg_in	Epg_In
<i>epg_in</i>	Epg_In
sup_qnum	Sup_Qnum
<i>sup_qnum</i>	Sup_Qnum
sup_code	Sup_Code
<i>sup_code</i>	Sup_Code
ecn_coi	Ecn_Coi
<i>ecn_coi</i>	Ecn_Coi
ecn_cio	Ecn_Cio
<i>ecn_cio</i>	Ecn_Cio
ttl_coi	Ttl_Coi
<i>ttl_coi</i>	Ttl_Coi
ttl_cio	Ttl_Cio
<i>ttl_cio</i>	Ttl_Cio
qos_map_idx	Qos_Map_Idx
<i>qos_map_idx</i>	Qos_Map_Idx
lat_update	Lat_Update
<i>lat_update</i>	Lat_Update
lat_index	Lat_Index
<i>lat_index</i>	Lat_Index
dclass	Dclass
<i>dclass</i>	Dclass
sclass	Sclass
<i>sclass</i>	Sclass
ol_fb_metric	Ol_Fb_Metric

<i>ol_fb_metric</i>	Ol_Fb_Metric
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_fb_vpath</i>	Ol_Fb_Vpath
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_dre</i>	Ol_Dre
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_vpath</i>	Ol_Vpath
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_dp</i>	Ol_Dp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_sp</i>	Ol_Sp
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_e</i>	Ol_E
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_dl</i>	Ol_Dl
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_lb</i>	Ol_Lb
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_mark</i>	Ol_Mark
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_udp_sp</i>	Ol_Udp_Sp
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>ol_ecn</i>	Ol_Ecn
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_idx</i>	Nat_Idx
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>nat_vld</i>	Nat_Vld
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1
<i>dst_addr1</i>	Dst_Addr1

dst_addr0	Dst_Addr0
<i>dst_addr0</i>	Dst_Addr0
adj_vld	Adj_Vld
<i>adj_vld</i>	Adj_Vld
encap_l2_idx	Encap_L2_Idx
<i>encap_l2_idx</i>	Encap_L2_Idx
encap_pcid	Encap_Pcid
<i>encap_pcid</i>	Encap_Pcid
encap_idx	Encap_Idx
<i>encap_idx</i>	Encap_Idx
encap_vld	Encap_Vld
<i>encap_vld</i>	Encap_Vld
my_pcid	My_Pcid
<i>my_pcid</i>	My_Pcid
my_tep_idx	My_Tep_Idx
<i>my_tep_idx</i>	My_Tep_Idx
fwd_op	Fwd_Op
<i>fwd_op</i>	Fwd_Op
orig_encap_type	Orig_Encap_Type
<i>orig_encap_type</i>	Orig_Encap_Type
pkt_type	Pkt_Type
<i>pkt_type</i>	Pkt_Type
len_type	Len_Type
<i>len_type</i>	Len_Type
cap_1588	Cap_1588
<i>cap_1588</i>	Cap_1588
pktid	Pktid
<i>pktid</i>	Pktid
srcid	Srcid

<i>srcid</i>	Srcid
tstmp	Tstmp
<i>tstmp</i>	Tstmp
pktfmt1_inner	Pktfmt1_Inner
<i>pktfmt1_inner</i>	Pktfmt1_Inner
pktfmt1_l3	Pktfmt1_L3
<i>pktfmt1_l3</i>	Pktfmt1_L3
pktfmt1_l3_type	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt1_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt1_L3_Type
pktfmt1_mpls_null	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt1_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt1_Mpls_Null
pktfmt1_snap	Pktfmt1_Snap
<i>pktfmt1_snap</i>	Pktfmt1_Snap
pktfmt1_cntag	Pktfmt1_Cntag
<i>pktfmt1_cntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Cntag
pktfmt1_ttag	Pktfmt1_Ttag
<i>pktfmt1_ttag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ttag
pktfmt1_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt1_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt1_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt1_Cmd_Sgt
pktfmt1_cdce	Pktfmt1_Cdce
<i>pktfmt1_cdce</i>	Pktfmt1_Cdce
pktfmt1_trill	Pktfmt1_Trill
<i>pktfmt1_trill</i>	Pktfmt1_Trill
pktfmt1_qtag2	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt1_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag2
pktfmt1_qtag1	Pktfmt1_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt1_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag1

pktfmt1_qtag0	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt1_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt1_Qtag0
pktfmt1_ivntag	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt1_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Ivntag
pktfmt1_vntag	Pktfmt1_Vntag
<i>pktfmt1_vntag</i>	Pktfmt1_Vntag
pktfmt1_ce	Pktfmt1_Ce
<i>pktfmt1_ce</i>	Pktfmt1_Ce
pktfmt1_ieth	Pktfmt1_Ieth
<i>pktfmt1_ieth</i>	Pktfmt1_Ieth
pktfmt1_higig2	Pktfmt1_Higig2
<i>pktfmt1_higig2</i>	Pktfmt1_Higig2
pktfmt0_inner	Pktfmt0_Inner
<i>pktfmt0_inner</i>	Pktfmt0_Inner
pktfmt0_l3	Pktfmt0_L3
<i>pktfmt0_l3</i>	Pktfmt0_L3
pktfmt0_l3_type	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
<i>pktfmt0_l3_type</i>	Pktfmt0_L3_Type
pktfmt0_mpls_null	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
<i>pktfmt0_mpls_null</i>	Pktfmt0_Mpls_Null
pktfmt0_snap	Pktfmt0_Snap
<i>pktfmt0_snap</i>	Pktfmt0_Snap
pktfmt0_cntag	Pktfmt0_Cntag
<i>pktfmt0_cntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Cntag
pktfmt0_ttag	Pktfmt0_Ttag
<i>pktfmt0_ttag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ttag
pktfmt0_cmd_dgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
<i>pktfmt0_cmd_dgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Dgt
pktfmt0_cmd_sgt	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt

<i>pktfmt0_cmd_sgt</i>	Pktfmt0_Cmd_Sgt
<i>pktfmt0_cdce</i>	Pktfmt0_Cdce
<i>pktfmt0_cdce</i>	Pktfmt0_Cdce
<i>pktfmt0_trill</i>	Pktfmt0_Trill
<i>pktfmt0_trill</i>	Pktfmt0_Trill
<i>pktfmt0_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt0_qtag2</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag2
<i>pktfmt0_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt0_qtag1</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag1
<i>pktfmt0_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt0_qtag0</i>	Pktfmt0_Qtag0
<i>pktfmt0_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt0_ivntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Ivntag
<i>pktfmt0_vntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Vntag
<i>pktfmt0_vntag</i>	Pktfmt0_Vntag
<i>pktfmt0_ce</i>	Pktfmt0_Ce
<i>pktfmt0_ce</i>	Pktfmt0_Ce
<i>pktfmt0_ieth</i>	Pktfmt0_Ieth
<i>pktfmt0_ieth</i>	Pktfmt0_Ieth
<i>pktfmt0_higig2</i>	Pktfmt0_Higig2
<i>pktfmt0_higig2</i>	Pktfmt0_Higig2

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

set sb_info

```
set sb_info { oslice_vec <oslice_vec> | srvc_oslice_vec <srvc_oslice_vec> | is_tcp <is_tcp> | srvc_class
<srvc_class> | cpu_oclass <cpu_oclass> | set_v <set_v> | set_idx <set_idx> | set_last <set_last> | bd <bd> |
src_is_l3_if <src_is_l3_if> | src_is_vpc_peer <src_is_vpc_peer> | is_my_tep <is_my_tep> | src_sh_group
<src_sh_group> | ftag <ftag> | rpf_fail <rpf_fail> | post_route_flood <post_route_flood> | pkt_hash <pkt_hash>
| bpdu <bpdu> | met0_v <met0_v> | met0_idx <met0_idx> | met0_last <met0_last> | met1_v <met1_v> |
met1_idx <met1_idx> | met1_last <met1_last> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | sod_cap <sod_cap>
| sod_en <sod_en> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sb_info	All sb_info fields
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
<i>oslice_vec</i>	Oslice_Vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
<i>srvc_oslice_vec</i>	srvc_oslice_vec
is_tcp	is_tcp
<i>is_tcp</i>	is_tcp
srvc_class	srvc_class
<i>srvc_class</i>	srvc_class
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
<i>cpu_oclass</i>	cpu_oclass
set_v	set_v
<i>set_v</i>	set_v
set_idx	set_idx
<i>set_idx</i>	set_idx
set_last	set_last
<i>set_last</i>	set_last
bd	bd
<i>bd</i>	bd
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if
<i>src_is_l3_if</i>	src_is_l3_if

src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
<i>src_is_vpc_peer</i>	src_is_vpc_peer
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
<i>is_my_tep</i>	is_my_tep
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
<i>src_sh_group</i>	src_sh_group
ftag	ftag
<i>ftag</i>	ftag
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
<i>rpf_fail</i>	rpf_fail
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
<i>post_route_flood</i>	post_route_flood
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	pkt_hash
bpdu	bpdu
<i>bpdu</i>	bpdu
met0_v	met0_v
<i>met0_v</i>	met0_v
met0_idx	met0_idx
<i>met0_idx</i>	met0_idx
met0_last	met0_last
<i>met0_last</i>	met0_last
met1_v	met1_v
<i>met1_v</i>	met1_v
met1_idx	met1_idx
<i>met1_idx</i>	met1_idx
met1_last	met1_last
<i>met1_last</i>	met1_last
ip_clen	ip_clen

<i>ip_clen</i>	ip_clen
sod_cap	sod_cap
<i>sod_cap</i>	sod_cap
sod_en	sod_en
<i>sod_en</i>	sod_en

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outse10

set sb_info

```
set sb_info { oslice_vec <oslice_vec> | srvc_oslice_vec <srvc_oslice_vec> | is_tcp <is_tcp> | srvc_class
<srvc_class> | cpu_oclass <cpu_oclass> | set_v <set_v> | set_idx <set_idx> | set_last <set_last> | bd <bd> |
src_is_l3_if <src_is_l3_if> | src_is_vpc_peer <src_is_vpc_peer> | is_my_tep <is_my_tep> | src_sh_group
<src_sh_group> | ftag <ftag> | rpf_fail <rpf_fail> | post_route_flood <post_route_flood> | pkt_hash <pkt_hash>
| bpdu <bpdu> | met0_v <met0_v> | met0_idx <met0_idx> | met0_last <met0_last> | met1_v <met1_v> |
met1_idx <met1_idx> | met1_last <met1_last> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | ip_clen <ip_clen> | sod_cap <sod_cap>
| sod_en <sod_en> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sb_info	All sb_info fields
oslice_vec	Oslice_Vec
<i>oslice_vec</i>	Oslice_Vec
srvc_oslice_vec	srvc_oslice_vec
<i>srvc_oslice_vec</i>	srvc_oslice_vec
is_tcp	is_tcp
<i>is_tcp</i>	is_tcp
srvc_class	srvc_class
<i>srvc_class</i>	srvc_class
cpu_oclass	cpu_oclass
<i>cpu_oclass</i>	cpu_oclass
set_v	set_v
<i>set_v</i>	set_v
set_idx	set_idx
<i>set_idx</i>	set_idx
set_last	set_last
<i>set_last</i>	set_last
bd	bd
<i>bd</i>	bd
src_is_l3_if	src_is_l3_if
<i>src_is_l3_if</i>	src_is_l3_if

src_is_vpc_peer	src_is_vpc_peer
<i>src_is_vpc_peer</i>	src_is_vpc_peer
is_my_tep	is_my_tep
<i>is_my_tep</i>	is_my_tep
src_sh_group	src_sh_group
<i>src_sh_group</i>	src_sh_group
ftag	ftag
<i>ftag</i>	ftag
rpf_fail	rpf_fail
<i>rpf_fail</i>	rpf_fail
post_route_flood	post_route_flood
<i>post_route_flood</i>	post_route_flood
pkt_hash	pkt_hash
<i>pkt_hash</i>	pkt_hash
bpdu	bpdu
<i>bpdu</i>	bpdu
met0_v	met0_v
<i>met0_v</i>	met0_v
met0_idx	met0_idx
<i>met0_idx</i>	met0_idx
met0_last	met0_last
<i>met0_last</i>	met0_last
met1_v	met1_v
<i>met1_v</i>	met1_v
met1_idx	met1_idx
<i>met1_idx</i>	met1_idx
met1_last	met1_last
<i>met1_last</i>	met1_last
ip_clen	ip_clen

<i>ip_clen</i>	ip_clen
sod_cap	sod_cap
<i>sod_cap</i>	sod_cap
sod_en	sod_en
<i>sod_en</i>	sod_en

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | ecncapable <ecncapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bncc <bncc> | spanslc <spanslc> | segregate <segregate> | mark <mark> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
ecncapable	Ecncapable
<i>ecncapable</i>	Ecncapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | ecncapable <ecncapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bncc <bncc> | spanslc <spanslc> | segregate <segregate> | mark <mark> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
ecncapable	Ecncapable
<i>ecncapable</i>	Ecncapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

set sideband

```
set sideband { cpu_oport <cpu_oport> | span_idx <span_idx> | ovector_idx <ovector_idx> | iclass <iclass> |
oclass <oclass> | opcode <opcode> | ecncapable <ecncapable> | nodrop <nodrop> | storefwd <storefwd> |
spantransit <spantransit> | rr <rr> | ecnmark <ecnmark> | gbw_tagged <gbw_tagged> | gbw_color <gbw_color>
| bncc <bncc> | spanslc <spanslc> | segregate <segregate> | mark <mark> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
cpu_oport	Cpu_Oport
<i>cpu_oport</i>	Cpu_Oport
span_idx	Span_Idx
<i>span_idx</i>	Span_Idx
ovector_idx	Ovector_Idx
<i>ovector_idx</i>	Ovector_Idx
iclass	Iclass
<i>iclass</i>	Iclass
oclass	Oclass
<i>oclass</i>	Oclass
opcode	Opcode
<i>opcode</i>	Opcode
ecncapable	Ecncapable
<i>ecncapable</i>	Ecncapable
nodrop	Nodrop
<i>nodrop</i>	Nodrop
storefwd	Storefwd
<i>storefwd</i>	Storefwd
spantransit	Spantransit
<i>spantransit</i>	Spantransit
rr	Rr

<i>rr</i>	Rr
ecnmark	Ecnmark
<i>ecnmark</i>	Ecnmark
gbw_tagged	Gbw_Tagged
<i>gbw_tagged</i>	Gbw_Tagged
gbw_color	Gbw_Color
<i>gbw_color</i>	Gbw_Color
bnce	Bnce
<i>bnce</i>	Bnce
spanslc	Spanslc
<i>spanslc</i>	Spanslc
segrate	Segrate
<i>segrate</i>	Segrate
mark	Mark
<i>mark</i>	Mark

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

set sideband

```
set sideband { span_vec <span_vec> | bounce <bnc> | mclast <mclast> | mcastcurptr <mccurptr> | mcastcurptr_v
<mccurptr_v> | srcport <sport> | vlan <vlan> | segwgt <segwgt> | segid <segid> | seglocal <seglcl> | gbw_color
<gbw_color> | gbw_tag <gbw_tagg> | fwddrp <fwddrp> | l2fld <l2fld> | nodrp <nodrp> | ovrlyidx <ovrlyidx>
| ecncap <ecncap> | cpu <cpu> | store_fwd <stfwd> | mcast <mcast> | oclass <ocls> | iclass <icls> | odest_v
<odest_v> | odest <odest> | ovec <ovec> | span_trans <span_trans> | lbtype <lbtype> | lbena <lbena> | tdmid
<tdmid> | pktid <pktid> | srcid <srcid> | eoferror <eoferr> | eofbytes <eofby> | eof <eof> | sof <sof> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
sideband	All sideband fields
span_vec	SPAN vector
<i>span_vec</i>	SPAN vector
bounce	Bounce
<i>bnc</i>	Bounce
mclast	Mclast
<i>mclast</i>	Mclast
mcastcurptr	Mcast cur ptr
<i>mccurptr</i>	Mcast cur ptr
mcastcurptr_v	Mcast cur ptr v
<i>mccurptr_v</i>	Mcast cur ptr v
srcport	Source Port
<i>sport</i>	Source Port
vlan	Vlan
<i>vlan</i>	Vlan
segwgt	Segwgt
<i>segwgt</i>	Segwgt
segid	Segid
<i>segid</i>	Segid
seglocal	Seglocal
<i>seglcl</i>	Seglocal

gbw_color	GBW color
<i>gbw_color</i>	GBW color
gbw_tag	GBW tagged
<i>gbw_tagg</i>	GBW tagged
fwddrp	Forward drop
<i>fwddrp</i>	Forward drop
l2fld	L2 Flood
<i>l2fld</i>	L2 Flood
nodrp	No drop
<i>nodrp</i>	No drop
ovrlyidx	Overlay index
<i>ovrlyidx</i>	Overlay index
ecncap	ECN Capable
<i>ecncap</i>	ECN Capable
cpu	CPU
<i>cpu</i>	CPU
store_fwd	Store_fwd
<i>stfwd</i>	Store_fwd
mcast	Multicast
<i>mcast</i>	Multicast
oclass	Output class
<i>ocls</i>	Output class
iclass	Input class
<i>icls</i>	Input class
odest_v	Odest_v
<i>odest_v</i>	Odest_v
odest	Odest
<i>odest</i>	Odest
ovec	Ovector

<i>ovec</i>	Ovector
<i>span_trans</i>	SPAN transit
<i>span_trans</i>	SPAN transit
<i>lbtype</i>	Lbtype
<i>lbtype</i>	Lbtype
<i>lbena</i>	Lbenable
<i>lbena</i>	Lbenable
<i>tdmid</i>	Tdmid
<i>tdmid</i>	Tdmid
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>pktid</i>	Pkt_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>srcid</i>	Src_id
<i>eoferror</i>	EOF error
<i>eoferr</i>	EOF erro
<i>eofbytes</i>	EOF bytes
<i>eofby</i>	EOF bytes
<i>eof</i>	EOF
<i>eof</i>	EOF
<i>sof</i>	SOF
<i>sof</i>	SOF

Command Mode

- /exec/elanms/outsel5

set stats

```
set stats { vld0 <vld0> | atomic0 <atomic0> | mode0 <mode0> | index0 <index0> | vld1 <vld1> | atomic1
<atomic1> | mode1 <mode1> | index1 <index1> | vld2 <vld2> | atomic2 <atomic2> | mode2 <mode2> | index2
<index2> | vld3 <vld3> | atomic3 <atomic3> | mode3 <mode3> | index3 <index3> | vld4 <vld4> | atomic4
<atomic4> | mode4 <mode4> | index4 <index4> | vld5 <vld5> | atomic5 <atomic5> | mode5 <mode5> | index5
<index5> | vld6 <vld6> | atomic6 <atomic6> | mode6 <mode6> | index6 <index6> | vld7 <vld7> | atomic7
<atomic7> | mode7 <mode7> | index7 <index7> } +
```

Syntax Description

set	Setup Trigger
stats	All stats fields
vld0	Vld0
<i>vld0</i>	Vld0
atomic0	Atomic0
<i>atomic0</i>	Atomic0
mode0	Mode0
<i>mode0</i>	Mode0
index0	Index0
<i>index0</i>	Index0
vld1	Vld1
<i>vld1</i>	Vld1
atomic1	Atomic1
<i>atomic1</i>	Atomic1
mode1	Mode1
<i>mode1</i>	Mode1
index1	Index1
<i>index1</i>	Index1
vld2	Vld2
<i>vld2</i>	Vld2
atomic2	Atomic2
<i>atomic2</i>	Atomic2

mode2	Mode2
<i>mode2</i>	Mode2
index2	Index2
<i>index2</i>	Index2
vld3	Vld3
<i>vld3</i>	Vld3
atomic3	Atomic3
<i>atomic3</i>	Atomic3
mode3	Mode3
<i>mode3</i>	Mode3
index3	Index3
<i>index3</i>	Index3
vld4	Vld4
<i>vld4</i>	Vld4
atomic4	Atomic4
<i>atomic4</i>	Atomic4
mode4	Mode4
<i>mode4</i>	Mode4
index4	Index4
<i>index4</i>	Index4
vld5	Vld5
<i>vld5</i>	Vld5
atomic5	Atomic5
<i>atomic5</i>	Atomic5
mode5	Mode5
<i>mode5</i>	Mode5
index5	Index5
<i>index5</i>	Index5
vld6	Vld6

<i>vld6</i>	Vld6
<i>atomic6</i>	Atomic6
<i>atomic6</i>	Atomic6
<i>mode6</i>	Mode6
<i>mode6</i>	Mode6
<i>index6</i>	Index6
<i>index6</i>	Index6
<i>vld7</i>	Vld7
<i>vld7</i>	Vld7
<i>atomic7</i>	Atomic7
<i>atomic7</i>	Atomic7
<i>mode7</i>	Mode7
<i>mode7</i>	Mode7
<i>index7</i>	Index7
<i>index7</i>	Index7

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

set tag

{ { set tag <value> } | { no set tag [<value>] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
tag	Tag value for destination routing protocol
<i>value</i>	Tag value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

set weight

{ set weight <count> | no set weight [<count>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
set	Set values in destination routing protocol
weight	BGP weight for routing table
<i>count</i>	Weight value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/route-map

setup

setup

Syntax Description

setup	Run the basic SETUP command facility
-------	--------------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

sflow

```
sflow { [ sampling-rate <rate> ] [ max-sampled-size <pkt-size> ] [ counter-poll-interval <interval> ] [
max-datagram-size <dgram-size> ] [ collector-ip <dst-ip> vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [ source
<src-ip> ] ] [ collector-port <dst-port> ] [ agent-ip <agent-ip> ] }
```

Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	(Optional) sFlow Sampling Rate
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) sFlow Sampling rate
max-sampled-size	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
<i>pkt-size</i>	(Optional) sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
<i>dgram-size</i>	(Optional) sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
<i>dst-ip</i>	(Optional) sFlow Collector IP address
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
source	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) Source IP address to send to sFlow Collector
collector-port	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
<i>dst-port</i>	(Optional) sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address
<i>agent-ip</i>	(Optional) sFlow Agent IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow

[no] sflow { sampling-rate | max-sampled-size | counter-poll-interval | max-datagram-size | collector-ip | collector-port | agent-ip }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
sampling-rate	sFlow Sampling Rate
max-sampled-size	sFlow Sampled Size
counter-poll-interval	sFlow Counter Poll Interval
max-datagram-size	sFlow Datagram Size
collector-ip	sFlow Collector IP address
collector-port	sFlow Collector UDP port
agent-ip	sFlow Agent IP address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow data-source interface

[no] sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>ifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>pcifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow data-source interface

sflow data-source interface { <ifnum> | <pcifnum> }

Syntax Description

sflow	change sFlow global settings
data-source	sFlow Data Source
interface	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>ifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface
<i>pcifnum</i>	sFlow Data Source Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sflow extended switch

[no] sflow extended switch

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sflow	change sFlow global settings
extended	sFlow extended flow records
switch	sFlow extended switch flow

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

shape

```
[no] shape { { { [ average ] { <avg-rate> [ bps | kbps | mbps | gbps ] | percent <percentage> } } | { min { <min-rate> [ bps2 | kbps2 | mbps2 | gbps2 | pps2 ] | percent2 <percentage2> } max { <max-rate> [ bps3 | kbps3 | mbps3 | gbps3 | pps3 ] | percent3 <percentage3> } } } | { { kbps4 | pps4 } { <max-rate4> [ min2 <min-rate4> ] } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shape	shape
average	(Optional) Configure average shape rate
min	Configure minimum shape rate
max	Configure maximum shape rate
bps	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps	(Optional) Kilo bits per second
mbps	(Optional) Mega bits per second
gbps	(Optional) Giga bits per second
bps2	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps2	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps2	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps2	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps2	(Optional) Packets per second
bps3	(Optional) Bits per second
kbps3	(Optional) Kilo Bits per second
mbps3	(Optional) Mega Bits per second
gbps3	(Optional) Giga Bits per second
pps3	(Optional) Packets per second
percent	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
percent2	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
percent3	Specify rate as percentage of interface data-rate
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

<i>percentage2</i>	Percentage
<i>percentage3</i>	Percentage
<i>kbits4</i>	Kilo Bits per second
<i>pps4</i>	Packets per second
<i>min2</i>	(Optional) Min guaranteed bandwidth

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/policy-map/type/queuing/class

shared-secret

```
[no] shared-secret { 10 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <secret> } [ user <user> password { 0 <clear> | 7 <encrypted> | <password> } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shared-secret	Shared-secret
<i>secret</i>	Enter shared-secret in clear text
10	password in clear text
<i>clear</i>	Password in clear text
7	Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	Encrypted password
user	(Optional) User Name
<i>user</i>	(Optional) Enter user name
password	(Optional) Password
<i>password</i>	(Optional) Enter password in clear text
0	(Optional) Password that follows should be in clear text
<i>clear</i>	(Optional) Password in clear text
7	(Optional) Password that follows should be in encrypted text
<i>encrypted</i>	(Optional) Encrypted password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/fabric-db/server-radius

shut

[no] shut

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shut	Shut a monitor session

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown MPLS Traffic Engineering

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of RIP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip /exec/configure/router-rip/router-rip-vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Change the admin status of the bundle

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena /exec/configure/catena

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown tunnel interface(s)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable or disable a VR

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this IS-IS process

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
shutdown	Enable Transient Capture Buffer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown this instance of EIGRP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	OpenFlow switch shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	OpenFlow switch shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch/sub-switch

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown Segment Routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown Segment Routing

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-sr-mpls

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown VLAN switching

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

shutdown

[no] shutdown [force]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	(Optional) Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-cpp /exec/configure/if-fv /exec/configure/if-fa /exec/configure/if-svc
/exec/configure/if-fc-tunnel /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-overlay
/exec/configure/if-te

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-iscsi /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown the OSPF protocol instance

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Disable MPLS forwarding for IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ldp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd /exec/configure/itd-inout

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down VRRPv3

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrrpv3

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the group

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrpv3

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shut down the pathway

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/vrrs

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc /exec/configure/smartc

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown current VRF

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Administratively shutdown BGP protocol

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Administratively shutdown this BMP server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

shutdown

[no | default] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
shutdown	Administratively shutdown this neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

shutdown

shutdown | no shutdown

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	suspend vPC locally

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown PLB service

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb /exec/configure/plb-inout

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Disable current explicit-path

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

shutdown

[no] shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Shutdown the CBTS member LSP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tunnel-te/cbts-member

shutdown force

[no] shutdown force

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
force	Enable/disable an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

shutdown lan

shutdown lan

Syntax Description

shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

shutdown lan

[no] shutdown lan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
shutdown	Enable/disable an interface
lan	Shut all LAN VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

signalling advertise explicit-null

[no] signalling advertise explicit-null | signalling advertise explicit-null [<acl>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
signalling	Traffic Engineering Signalling Parameters
advertise	Signalling advertisement parameters
explicit-null	Advertise explicit-null label in signalling messages
<i>acl</i>	(Optional) Access list

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te

signalling hello graceful-restart

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh interval <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
refresh	Configure RSVP Hello refresh behavior for Graceful Restart
interval	Time between sending Hello Requests for Graceful Restart
<i>value</i>	Hello interval in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart refresh misses <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
refresh	Configure RSVP Hello refresh behavior for Graceful Restart
misses	Number of Hello misses for Graceful Restart
<i>value</i>	Number of missed Hello Acks which triggers neighbor down

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart send recovery-time <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
send	Configure the restart-time in outgoing Hello msgs
recovery-time	Configure the recovery-time in outgoing GR Hello msgs
<i>value</i>	recovery-time in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time

[no] signalling hello graceful-restart send restart-time <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
graceful-restart	RSVP Graceful restart commands
send	Configure the restart-time in outgoing Hello msgs
restart-time	Configure the restart-time in outgoing GR Hello msgs
<i>value</i>	restart-time in msec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling hello reroute

[no] signalling hello reroute

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
hello	RSVP Hello configuration commands
reroute	RSVP Reroute commands

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling initial-retransmit-delay

[no] signalling initial-retransmit-delay <msec>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
initial-retransmit-delay	RSVP Initial retransmit delay
<i>msec</i>	Initial retransmit delay in millisec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling patherr state-removal

[no] signalling patherr state-removal

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
patherr	Configure Path-Error processing
state-removal	Setup automatic removal of path-state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling rate-limit

```
[no] signalling rate-limit { [ interval <msec> ] [ limit <messages> ] } | { [ limit <messages> ] [ interval <msec> ] }
```

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
rate-limit	Configure rate-limiting
interval	(Optional) Configure scheduling interval
<i>msec</i>	(Optional) Interval in millisec
limit	(Optional) Configure message limit per scheduling interval
<i>messages</i>	(Optional) Message limit value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh interval

[no] signalling refresh interval <seconds>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
interval	Set signaling refresh interval
<i>seconds</i>	Signaling refresh interval in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh misses

[no] signalling refresh misses <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
misses	Set refresh misses tolerated before expiring a state
<i>value</i>	Refresh miss value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction

[no] signalling refresh reduction

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction ack-delay

[no] signalling refresh reduction ack-delay <msec>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
ack-delay	Set delay for sending ACK messages
<i>msec</i>	ACK delay value in millisec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size

[no] signalling refresh reduction bundle-max-size <value>

Syntax Description

signalling	Configure RSVP Signalling information
refresh	Configure RSVP signaling refresh parameters
reduction	Enable, disable or set refresh reduction parameters
bundle-max-size	Set bundle-maximum-size
<i>value</i>	Bundle size in bytes, use zero to disable bundling

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-rsvp

signing level

{ [no] signing level { none | cisco | unsigned } | no signing level }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
signing	Virtual service package signing settings
level	Package signing level allowed for virtual service installation
none	Most restrictive, don't allow package installation
cisco	Allow only Cisco signed packages
unsigned	Least restrictive, allow unsigned and all signing methods

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/virt-serv-global

site-id

{ site-id <s0> | no site-id }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-id	site id of the network where switch is deployed
s0	Provide site id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

site-of-origin

```
{ site-of-origin { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { no site-of-origin [ {  
<ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
site-of-origin	Site of Origin
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

slave ipv4

[no] slave ipv4 <ip>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
slave	slave
ipv4	ipv4
<i>ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of slave

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ptp-ucast-master

sleep

sleep <i0>

Syntax Description

sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
<i>i0</i>	Enter the number of seconds to sleep

Command Mode

- /exec

sleep instance

[no] sleep instance <inst> [<i0>] | sleep instance <inst> <i0>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sleep	Sleep for the specified number of seconds
instance	Label with an instance number
<i>inst</i>	Instance number
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter the number of seconds to sleep

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

slot

slot <module>

Syntax Description

slot	Configure a slot
<i>module</i>	the slot number (aka module number)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

slot

slot <module> { quoted <quoted-cmd> | <cmd> }

Syntax Description

slot	run commands on specific linecard (or set slot for commands that take optional slot number)
<i>module</i>	the slot number (aka module number)
quoted	enter the command with quotes -> pipe redirection and semi-colon are local
<i>quoted-cmd</i>	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>
<i>cmd</i>	the command(s) to run on lc separated by <space> <semi-colon> <space>

Command Mode

- /exec

smart-channel

{ smart-channel <service-name> } | { no smart-channel <service-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
smart-channel	L2 service
<i>service-name</i>	L2 service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

smart-channel port-group

{ smart-channel port-group <svc-name> } | { no smart-channel port-group <svc-name> }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
smart-channel	service
port-group	port group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

smtp-host smtp-port reply-to from

```
{ smtp-host { <ipv4> | <ipv6> | <host> } [ smtp-port <port> ] | smtp-port <port> | reply-to <reply> | from <from> |
```

Syntax Description

<i>}</i>	
smtp-host	SMTP server host
<i>ipv4</i>	IPv4 address
<i>host</i>	DNS name
smtp-port	(Optional) SMTP server port
<i>port</i>	(Optional) Port for SMTP server
reply-to	Reply to email address
<i>reply</i>	Provide reply-to email address
from	From email address
<i>from</i>	Provide from email address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/email

snapshot create

snapshot create <snapshot-name> <snapshot-description>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
create	Create a snapshot of running state of selected features
<i>snapshot-name</i>	Name of a snapshot
<i>snapshot-description</i>	Description of a snapshot

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot delete

snapshot delete <snapshot-name>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
<i>snapshot-name</i>	Name of a snapshot

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot delete ALL

snapshot delete ALL

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
delete	Delete a single snapshot or all snapshots
ALL	Delete all snapshots present on the switch

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot section add

snapshot section add <name> <command> <row-id> <key1> [<key2>]

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
add	Add a snapshot section
<i>name</i>	Name of a section
<i>command</i>	show' command to generate XML output
<i>row-id</i>	tag of each row entry of the 'show' XML output
<i>key1</i>	first key to distinguish among row entries with
<i>key2</i>	(Optional) second key to distinguish among row entries with

Command Mode

- /exec

snapshot section delete

snapshot section delete <name>

Syntax Description

snapshot	Create/Delete a snapshot
section	Add/Delete a snapshot section
delete	Delete a snapshot section
<i>name</i>	Name of a section

Command Mode

- /exec

snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout

[no] snmp-server aaa-user cache-timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
aaa-user	set duration for which aaa-cached snmp user exists
cache-timeout	timeout for AAA cache
<i>timeout</i>	timeout for which aaa-cached user exists(in secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server community

[no] snmp-server community <s0> [{ group <s1> | ro | rw }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
s0	SNMP community string
group	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
s1	(Optional) Group to which the community belongs
ro	(Optional) Read-only access with this community string
rw	(Optional) Read-write access with this community string

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server community

```
{ no snmp-server community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [
<ipv6_acl_name> ] | use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server
community <community_name> { use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl
<ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
<i>ipv4_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
<i>ipv6_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server community use-acl

[no] snmp-server community <community_name> use-acl <acl_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
community	set community string and access privs
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
use-acl	acl name to filter snmp requests
<i>acl_name</i>	acl name to filter snmp requests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server contact

[no] snmp-server contact [<line>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
contact	modify sysContact
<i>line</i>	(Optional) modify sysContact

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server context

```
[no] snmp-server context <context_name> [ instance <instance-name> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ topology <topology-name> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context
instance	(Optional) Protocol instance associated with the SNMP context
<i>instance-name</i>	(Optional) Name of the protocol instance
vrf	(Optional) VRF associated with the SNMP context
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
topology	(Optional) Topology associated with the SNMP context
<i>topology-name</i>	(Optional) name of the Topology

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server counter cache enable

[no] snmp-server counter cache enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	port stats cache
enable	enable port stats cache

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server counter cache timeout

[no] snmp-server counter cache timeout <timeout>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
counter	Configure port counter configuration
cache	Port stats cache
timeout	Timeout for port stats cache
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout for which cached port stats exists(in secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps

[no] snmp-server enable traps [<trap_arg> [<trap_sub_category> +]]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
<i>trap_arg</i>	(Optional) Enable __left__ traps
<i>trap_sub_category</i>	(Optional) Enter the trap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp [{ state-changes [<subsystem> +] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
<i>subsystem</i>	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 [{ state-changes [<subsystem> +] }]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
state-changes	(Optional) Traps for FSM state changes
<i>subsystem</i>	(Optional) subsystem within BGP for SNMP traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp cbgp2 threshold prefix

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
cbgp2	Enable SNMP CISCO-BGP-MIBv2 traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

[no] snmp-server enable traps bgp threshold prefix

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
bgp	Enable SNMP BGP traps
threshold	Traps for threshold events
prefix	CISCO specific trap for prefix threshold events

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps eigrp

[no] snmp-server enable traps eigrp [<eigrp-ptag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
eigrp	Enable SNMP EIGRP traps
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [<tag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospf [<tag>] lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospf	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
lsa	Allow sending LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospf rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit [ <window> <rate> ] } | { snmp-server enable traps
ospf [ <tag> ] rate-limit <window> <rate> } }
```

Syntax Description

<i>no</i>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>snmp-server</i>	Configure snmp server
<i>enable</i>	Enable SNMP Traps
<i>traps</i>	Enable SNMP traps
<i>ospf</i>	Enable SNMP OSPF traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
<i>rate-limit</i>	Trap rate limit values
<i>window</i>	(Optional) Rate limit window size in seconds
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Max number of traps sent in window time
<i>tag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [<tag>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
lsa	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 lsa

[no] snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 <tag> lsa

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
ospfv3	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
lsa	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 LSA traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 rate-limit

```
{ { no snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ] rate-limit } | { snmp-server enable traps ospfv3 [ <tag> ]
rate-limit <swindow> <rate> } }
```

Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>snmp-server</code>	Configure snmp server
<code>enable</code>	Enable SNMP Traps
<code>traps</code>	Enable SNMP traps
<code>ospfv3</code>	Enable SNMP OSPFv3 traps
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
<code>rate-limit</code>	Trap rate limit values
<i>swindow</i>	Rate limit window size in seconds
<i>rate</i>	Max number of traps sent in window time
<i>tag</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate

[no] snmp-server enable traps storm-control trap-rate <rate-per-minute>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
enable	Enable SNMP Traps
traps	Enable SNMP traps
storm-control	Enable storm-control traps
trap-rate	Number of traps per minute
<i>rate-per-minute</i>	per Minute (0 means no upper rate)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server engineID local

snmp-server engineID local <engineID> | no snmp-server engineID local [<engineID>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
engineID	Configure a local SNMPv3 engineID
local	engineID of the local agent
<i>engineID</i>	engine ID should be an even number of hexadecimal characters, which ranges from 10 to 64 where every two hexadecimal characters should be separated by colon. Including colons-

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server force-unload-feature

snmp-server force-unload-feature <feature_name>

Syntax Description

snmp-server	Configure snmp server
force-unload-feature	unload mibs of conditional feature forcefully
<i>feature_name</i>	conditional feature name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

[no] snmp-server globalEnforcePriv

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
globalEnforcePriv	globally enforce privacy for all the users

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host

```
[no] snmp-server host <host0> { <s6> | [ informs | traps ] { { version { 1 <s0> | 2c <s1> | 3 { auth <s2> | noauth <s3> | priv <s4> } } } | <s5> } } [ udp-port <i1> ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
informs	(Optional) Send Inform messages to this host
traps	(Optional) Send Traps messages to this host
version	SNMP version to use for notification messages
1	Use SNMPv1
<i>s0</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
2c	Use SNMPv2c
<i>s1</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
3	Use SNMPv3
auth	Use the SNMPv3 authNoPriv Security Level
<i>s2</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
noauth	Use the SNMPv3 noAuthNoPriv Security Level
<i>s3</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
priv	Use the SNMPv3 authPriv Security Level
<i>s4</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
<i>s5</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name
<i>s6</i>	SNMP community string or SNMPv3 user name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host filter-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> filter-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
filter-vrf	Filters notifications to the notification host receiver based on the configured VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host source

[no] snmp-server host <host0> { source-interface <ifName> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to send SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications to this host
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host use-vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
use-vrf	Configures SNMP to use the selected VRF to communicate with the host receiver
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server host use_vrf

[no] snmp-server host <host0> { use_vrf <s0> | filter_vrf <s1> } [udp-port <i1>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
host	Specify hosts to receive SNMP notifications
<i>host0</i>	IPv4 or IPv6 address or DNS Name of SNMP notification host
use_vrf	Configures SNMP to use the selected VRF to communicate with the host receiver
<i>s0</i>	VRF name
filter_vrf	Filters notifications to the notification host receiver based on the configured VRF
<i>s1</i>	VRF name
udp-port	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) The notification host's UDP port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server load-cond-feature

[no] snmp-server load-cond-feature <feature_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
load-cond-feature	load or unload mibs of conditional feature
<i>feature_name</i>	conditional feature name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server load-mib

[no] snmp-server load-mib <mib_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
load-mib	load a given mib
<i>mib_name</i>	mib module name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server location

[no] snmp-server location [<line>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
location	modify sysLocation
<i>line</i>	(Optional) modify sysLocation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server mib community-map context

[no] snmp-server mib community-map <community_name> context <context_name>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
mib	mib access parameters
community-map	SNMP community
<i>community_name</i>	SNMP community string
context	SNMP context to be mapped
<i>context_name</i>	name of the SNMP context

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold

[no] snmp-server mib mpls vpn max-threshold <time>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Modify non engine SNMP parameters
mib	MIB commands
mpls	Configurations for MPLS mibs
vpn	Config special SNMP MPLS VPN objects
max-threshold	Config to control MPLS-VPN max threshold exceeded traps
<i>time</i>	Seconds before re-issuing maximum threshold trap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server protocol enable

[no] snmp-server protocol enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
protocol	snmp protocol operations
enable	Enable/Disable snmp protocol operations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server source-interface informs

[no] snmp-server source-interface { informs } <ifName>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
informs	SNMP Inform notifications for which this source interface needs to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server source-interface traps

[no] snmp-server source-interface { traps } <ifName>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
source-interface	Source interface to be used for sending out SNMP notifications
<i>ifName</i>	Source interface name
traps	SNMP Trap notifications for which this source interface needs to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server system-shutdown

[no] snmp-server system-shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
system-shutdown	Configure snmp-server for reload(2)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server tcp-session

[no] snmp-server tcp-session [auth]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
tcp-session	Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.
auth	(Optional) Enable one time authentication for snmp over tcp session.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server user

```
{ no snmp-server user <user_name> { use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] |
use-ipv4acl [ <ipv4_acl_name> ] | use-ipv6acl [ <ipv6_acl_name> ] } | snmp-server user <user_name> {
use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> use-ipv6acl <ipv6_acl_name> | use-ipv4acl <ipv4_acl_name> | use-ipv6acl
<ipv6_acl_name> } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
<i>user_name</i>	Name of the user
use-ipv4acl	Specify IPv4 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv4 ACL.
<i>ipv4_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv4 ACL name to filter snmp requests
use-ipv6acl	Specify IPv6 ACL, the ACL name specified after must be IPv6 ACL.
<i>ipv6_acl_name</i>	(Optional) IPv6 ACL name to filter snmp requests

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp-server user

```
[no] snmp-server user <s0> { enforcePriv | { [ <s1> ] { [ auth { md5 | sha } <s2> { { priv [ aes-128 ] { <s3>
[ localizedkey ] [ { auto | engineID <s4> } ] } } | { [ localizedkey1 ] [ { auto1 | engineID1 <s5> } ] } } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp-server	Configure snmp server
user	Define a user who can access the SNMP engine
s0	Name of the user
enforcePriv	Enforce privacy for the user
s1	(Optional) Group name (ignored for notif target user)
auth	(Optional) authentication parameters for the user
md5	(Optional) Use HMAC MD5 algorithm for authentication
sha	(Optional) Use HMAC SHA algorithm for authentication
s2	(Optional) authentication password for user
priv	(Optional) encryption parameters for the user
aes-128	(Optional) Use 128-bit AES algorithm for privacy
s3	(Optional) privacy password for user
localizedkey	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
auto	(Optional) specifies whether the user is auto created (volatile)
engineID	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
s4	(Optional) Specifies notification target's SNMP engineID. Should be an octet of either Decimal (range: 0 to 255) or Hexadecimal (range: 0 to FF) value, each octet being separated by colon. Hexadecimal value should have prefix of 0x or 0X. Including colons-
localizedkey1	(Optional) specifies whether the passwords are in localized key format
auto1	(Optional) specifies whether the user is auto created (volatile)
engineID1	(Optional) engineID for configuring notif target user (for V3 informs)
s5	(Optional) Specifies notification target's SNMP engineID. Should be an octet of either Decimal (range: 0 to 255) or Hexadecimal (range: 0 to FF) value, each octet being separated by colon. Hexadecimal value should have prefix of 0x or 0X. Including colons-

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp ifmib ifalias long

[no] snmp ifmib ifalias long

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Configure snmp
ifmib	Configure snmp interface mib feature
ifalias	Configure snmp interface alias attribute for interface mib
long	Enable long description up to 256 characters for interface alias

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-sub /exec/configure/if-ether-sub-p2p

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

snmp trap link-status

[no] snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-range

snmp trap link-status

snmp trap link-status | no snmp trap link-status

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snmp	Modify SNMP interface parameters
trap	Allow a specific SNMP trap
link-status	Allow SNMP LINKUP and LINKDOWN traps

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

snsr-grp sample-interval

snsr-grp <sn-grp-id> sample-interval <cadence> | no snsr-grp <sn-grp-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
snsr-grp	Associated sensor group
sample-interval	Cadence Time in milliseconds(0 for events)
<i>sn-grp-id</i>	Identifier
<i>cadence</i>	Cadence Time in milliseconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/subscription

sockets local-port-range

{ { no sockets local-port-range } | { sockets local-port-range <start-port> <end-port> } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sockets	Negate a command or set its defaults
local-port-range	Define local port range for Kstack. Note: This CLI requires switch to be reloaded
<i>start-port</i>	Start port of local port range
<i>end-port</i>	End port of local port range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

soft-reconfiguration inbound

{ soft-reconfiguration inbound [always] } | { no soft-reconfiguration inbound } | { default soft-reconfiguration inbound }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soft-reconfiguration	Soft reconfiguration
inbound	Allow inbound soft reconfiguration
always	(Optional) Always perform inbound soft reconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt

soft-reconfiguration inbound

{ soft-reconfiguration inbound [always] } | { no soft-reconfiguration inbound } | { default soft-reconfiguration inbound }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soft-reconfiguration	Soft reconfiguration
inbound	Allow inbound soft reconfiguration
always	(Optional) Always perform inbound soft reconfiguration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn

soo auto

```
{ [ no ] soo { auto | <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } | { default soo }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	Inherit values from a peer template
soo	Specify Site-of-origin extcommunity
auto	Generate SOO automatically
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa4:nn or ip:nn format
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	VPN extcommunity in aa:nn format

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv4
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor-af-ipv6
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

sort

| sort [-b | -d | -f | -g | -i | -M | -n | -r | -k <key> | -t <delim> | -u] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
sort	Stream Sorter
-b	(Optional) ignore leading blanks
-d	(Optional) consider only blanks and alphanumeric characters
-f	(Optional) fold lower case to upper case characters
-g	(Optional) compare according to general numerical value
-i	(Optional) consider only printable characters
-M	(Optional) month sort
-n	(Optional) compare according to string numerical value
-r	(Optional) reverse the result of comparisons
-k	(Optional) provide a key
-t	(Optional) use different separator instead of non-blank to blank transition
-u	(Optional) remove duplicate lines
<i>key</i>	(Optional) key in format POS1[,POS2] with POS = <field-nb>[.<char-pos>][<ordering>]
<i>delim</i>	(Optional) field delimiter char

Command Mode

- /output

source-address ipv4

[no] source-address ipv4 [<ip-address>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-address	Configure the source address to be used for PCE connection
ipv4	Configure v4 source address for PCC
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) Source address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pcc

source-group

[no] source-group <source> <group>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-group	Source Group
<i>source</i>	Configure source address
<i>group</i>	Configure group address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

source-interface

source-interface <interface> [anycast <anycast-intf>] | no source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	
anycast	(Optional) Specify Anycast loopback interface
<i>anycast-intf</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE source interface associated with the module
<i>interface</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nve-encap

source-interface

source-interface <interface> | no source-interface

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-profile

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Configure source interface to reach http server
<i>interface</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/trustpool

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	PLB probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	source interface for probe

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd

source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach radius server
<i>interface</i>	Interface (default is mgmt)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/radius

source-interface

[no] source-interface | source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach tacacs server
<i>interface</i>	Interface (default is mgmt)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/tacacs+

source-interface

[no] source-interface <interface>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	PLB probe Source-Interface
<i>interface</i>	source interface for probe

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb

source-interface hold-down-time

[no] source-interface hold-down-time <sec>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source-interface	NVE Source-Interface
hold-down-time	Hold source loopback down time
<i>sec</i>	time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

source

[no] source <ipaddr>

Syntax Description

source	Source configuration
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP Address to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-exporter

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-exporter

source

```
{ [ no ] source { <ipaddr> | <ipv6addr> } }
```

Syntax Description

source	Specify details
<i>ipaddr</i>	Source IP address for collector

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-fte-exporter

source

{ source { <numeric1> | <numeric2> } | no source }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source
<i>numeric1</i>	IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

source

```
[no] source { { unicast-queue interface <if_list> qos-group <qos-grp> } | { { ingress | egress } { interface <if_list> } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
source	Configure Packet Drop Scope
unicast-queue	Specify Capture scope as queue basis
interface	Specify interface associated to particular Queue
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	Specify the Qos-grp to be associated
<i>qos-grp</i>	Value 0-7
ingress	Specify Capture scope as Ingress
egress	Specify Capture scope as Egress
interface	Configure the Entity Interface
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop

source

source <srcip> | no source

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source address for connection to controllers
<i>srcip</i>	IP address of source

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-exporter

source

source [background] <file> [<args>] +

Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
background	(Optional) run the script in the background, see also 'show background' and 'kill background'
<i>file</i>	the script file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) argument to be passed to script

Command Mode

- /exec

source

| source <file> [<args>] +

Syntax Description

	Pipe command output to filter
source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
<i>file</i>	the script file to run
<i>args</i>	(Optional) argument to be passed to script

Command Mode

- /output

source

{ [no] source <intf> | no source }

Syntax Description

source	Source Interface for this destination
<i>intf</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-exporter

source

source { <ipaddr> } | no source

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source of tunnel packets
<i>ipaddr</i>	ip address (A.B.C.D)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

source copy-sys

source copy-sys

Syntax Description

source	run a script (python, tcl,...) from bootflash:scripts
copy-sys	copy the system provided example scripts of /sys to bootflash:scripts

Command Mode

- /exec

source filter ip

```
[no] source filter ip { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> } [ ip | { { udp | tcp } { <port_num> | any } } ] [ { arp | advertise } { enable | disable } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source ip configuration
filter	source filters
ip	source ip
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
ip	(Optional) IP Protocol
udp	(Optional) UDP Protocol
tcp	(Optional) TCP Protocol
<i>port_num</i>	(Optional) Port Number
any	(Optional) Any Port Number
arp	(Optional) ARP
advertise	(Optional) advertise
enable	(Optional) Enable
disable	(Optional) Disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

source filter ip any any

[no] source filter ip any any

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	source ip configuration
filter	source filters
ip	source ip
any	Any IP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/smartc

source forward-drops

[no] source forward-drops <src_dir> [priority-low]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
forward-drops	Forwarding drops
priority-low	(Optional) Drop span session is low priority relative to span acl and vlan sessions
<i>src_dir</i>	Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source group permit

```
{ <seq> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
source	Source IP Address
<i>sourceip</i>	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-host-policy/pim

source group permit

```
{ <seq> source <sourceip> group <range> { permit | deny } } | { no <seq> [ source <sourceip> group <range>
{ permit | deny } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seq</i>	Sequence Number
source	Source IP Address
<i>sourceip</i>	Source IP Address value
group	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>range</i>	Group Prefix
permit	Admission Permitted
deny	Admission Denied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-host-policy/pim

source interface

[no] source { interface <interface> } [<src_dir>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	
<i>src_dir</i>	(Optional) Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source interface

[no] source { interface <interface_range> } [<src_dir>] [allow-pfc]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface_range</i>	
<i>src_dir</i>	(Optional) Source direction
allow-pfc	(Optional) Enable SPAN on PFC frames

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

source ip

[no] source ip <ipaddress>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source IP address configuration
ip	Configure source IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-dst

source port

[no] source port <portnumber>

Syntax Description

source	Specify the source port
port	Specify the source port
<i>portnumber</i>	Source port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-profile

source vlan

[no] source { vlan <vlan_range> | vsan <vsan_range> } [<src_dir>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
source	Source configuration
vlan	Vlan type
vsan	Vsan type
<i>vlan_range</i>	
<i>vsan_range</i>	
<i>src_dir</i>	(Optional) Source direction

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/monitor-local-src /exec/configure/config-monitor
/exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

spanning-tree bpdudfilter

spanning-tree bpdudfilter <port-bpdudfilter> | no spanning-tree bpdudfilter [<port-bpdudfilter>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpdudfilter	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface
<i>port-bpdudfilter</i>	Don't send or receive BPDUs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree bpduguard

spanning-tree bpduguard <port-bpduguard> | no spanning-tree bpduguard [<port-bpduguard>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bpduguard	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface
<i>port-bpduguard</i>	Don't accept BPDUs on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree bridge-domain

[no] spanning-tree bridge-domain <bd-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree bridge assurance

[no] spanning-tree bridge assurance

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
bridge	Spanning tree bridge options
assurance	Enable Bridge Assurance on all network ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree cost

spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost [<port-cost>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
<i>port-cost</i>	port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree cost auto

[no] spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] cost auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree domain

spanning-tree domain { enable | disable | <domain-id> } | no spanning-tree domain [enable]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
domain	Spanning Tree Domain
enable	Enable Spanning Tree Domain
disable	Disable Spanning Tree Domain
<i>domain-id</i>	Domain Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree domain clear statistics

spanning-tree domain clear statistics

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
domain	Spanning Tree Domain
clear	Clear
statistics	Clear Statistics

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree fcoe

[no] spanning-tree fcoe

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
fcoe	Enable STP for FCoE VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree guard

spanning-tree guard <guard-type> | no spanning-tree guard [<guard-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
guard	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode
<i>guard-type</i>	Change an interface's spanning tree guard mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree lc-issu

spanning-tree lc-issu <issu-type> | no spanning-tree lc-issu [<issu-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
lc-issu	Configure Linecard ISSU type
<i>issu-type</i>	ISSU Type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree lc-issu

spanning-tree lc-issu <port-issu-type> | no spanning-tree lc-issu [<port-issu-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
lc-issu	Configure Linecard ISSU type
<i>port-issu-type</i>	ISSU Type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree link-type

spanning-tree link-type <link-type-val> | no spanning-tree link-type [<link-type-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
link-type	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use
<i>link-type-val</i>	Specify a link type for spanning tree tree protocol use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree loopguard default

[no] spanning-tree loopguard default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
loopguard	Spanning tree loopguard options
default	Enable loopguard by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mode

spanning-tree mode <stp-mode> | no spanning-tree mode [<stp-mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mode	Spanning Tree operating mode
<i>stp-mode</i>	Spanning Tree operating mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst configuration

[no] spanning-tree mst configuration

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submenu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst configuration

spanning-tree mst configuration

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
configuration	Enter MST configuration submode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst cost

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost <port-cost> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost [<port-cost>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
<i>port-cost</i>	port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst cost auto

[no] spanning-tree mst <mst-id> cost auto

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
cost	Change an interface's spanning tree port path cost
auto	Determine cost based on media speed of this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst forward-time

spanning-tree mst forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree mst forward-time [<fwd-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
<i>fwd-time</i>	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst hello-time

spanning-tree mst hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree mst hello-time [<hello-time-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst max-age

spanning-tree mst max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-age [<max-age-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
<i>max-age-val</i>	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst max-hops

spanning-tree mst max-hops <max-hops-val> | no spanning-tree mst max-hops [<max-hops-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
max-hops	Set the max hops value for the spanning tree
<i>max-hops-val</i>	maximum number of hops a BPDU is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst port-priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> port-priority [<port-prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance list, example 0,2-4,6,8-12
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
<i>port-prio</i>	Spanning-tree port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst pre-standard

[no] spanning-tree mst pre-standard

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
pre-standard	Force pre-standard MST BPDU transmission on port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst priority

spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority <prio> | no spanning-tree mst <mst-id> priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst root

```
spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] | no
spanning-tree mst <mst-id> root [ <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
<i>mst-id</i>	MST instance range, example: 0-3,5,7-9
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
<i>diameter-val</i>	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
<i>root-type</i>	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree mst simulate pvst

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst [<simpvst-disable>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
<i>simpvst-disable</i>	(Optional) Disable PVST simulation on this interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

[no] spanning-tree mst simulate pvst global

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
mst	Multiple spanning tree configuration
simulate	Enable spanning tree simulation
pvst	Enable PVST simulation
global	Enable PVST Simulation by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree pathcost method

spanning-tree pathcost method <method-val> | no spanning-tree pathcost method [<method-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pathcost	Spanning tree pathcost options
method	Method to calculate default port path cost
<i>method-val</i>	Method to calculate default port path cost

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port-priority

spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] port-priority <port-prio> | no spanning-tree [vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id>] port-priority [<port-prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	(Optional) Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	(Optional) Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
port-priority	Change an interface's spanning tree port priority
<i>port-prio</i>	Spanning-tree port priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type

spanning-tree port type <port-type> | no spanning-tree port type [<port-type>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
<i>port-type</i>	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type edge bpdudfilter default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpdudfilter default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpdudfilter	Enable edge port (portfast) bpdud filter on this switch
default	Enable bdpud filter by default on all edge (portfast) ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge bpduguard default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
bpduguard	Enable edge port (portfast) bpdu guard on this switch
default	Enable bpdu guard by default on all edge (portfast) ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge default

[no] spanning-tree port type edge default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
default	Select edge port type by default on all access ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree port type edge trunk

spanning-tree port type edge trunk | no spanning-tree port type edge trunk

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
edge	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast)
trunk	Consider the interface as edge port (enable portfast) even in trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m

spanning-tree port type network default

[no] spanning-tree port type network default

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
port	Spanning tree port options
type	Specify a port type for spanning tree protocol use
network	Consider the interface as inter-switch link
default	Select network port type by default on all ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree pseudo-information

spanning-tree pseudo-information

Syntax Description

spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
pseudo-information	configure spanning tree pseudo information

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan

[no] spanning-tree vlan <vlan-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan forward-time

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time <fwd-time> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } forward-time [<fwd-time>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
forward-time	Set the forward delay for the spanning tree
<i>fwd-time</i>	number of seconds for the forward delay timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan hello-time

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time <hello-time-val> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } hello-time [<hello-time-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
hello-time	Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan max-age

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age <max-age-val> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } max-age [<max-age-val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
max-age	Set the max age interval for the spanning tree
<i>max-age-val</i>	maximum number of seconds the information in a bpdu is valid

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan priority

spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority <prio> | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } priority [<prio>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
priority	Set the bridge priority for the spanning tree
<i>prio</i>	bridge priority in increments of 4096

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

spanning-tree vlan root

```
spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root <root-type> [ diameter <diameter-val> [
hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] | no spanning-tree { vlan <vlan-id> | bridge-domain <bd-id> } root [ <root-type>
[ diameter <diameter-val> [ hello-time <hello-time-val> ] ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spanning-tree	Spanning Tree Subsystem
vlan	VLAN Switch Spanning Trees
bridge-domain	Bridge-Domain Switch Spanning Trees
<i>vlan-id</i>	vlan range, Example: 1,3-5,7,9-11
<i>bd-id</i>	Bridge-Domain range, Example: 2,4-5,7,9-11
diameter	(Optional) Network diameter of this spanning tree
<i>diameter-val</i>	(Optional) Maximum number of bridges between any two end nodes
root	configure switch as root
<i>root-type</i>	configure switch as root
hello-time	(Optional) Set the hello interval for the spanning tree
<i>hello-time-val</i>	(Optional) number of seconds between generation of config bpdu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

speed-group

speed-group <gspeed_val> | no speed-group [<gspeed_val>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed-group	port group speed
<i>gspeed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-base

speed

[no] speed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
<i>i0</i>	Transmit and receive speeds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

speed

[no] speed <i0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Set the transmit and receive speeds
i0	Transmit and receive speeds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel

speed

[no] speed [{ <speed_val> | auto [100 [1000]] }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed

speed { <speed_val> }

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	Interface port speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed

[no] speed [{ <speed_val> | auto [100 [1000]] }]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
speed	Enter the port speed
<i>speed_val</i>	(Optional) Interface port speed
auto	(Optional) auto negotiate speed
100	(Optional) 100 Mbps speed
1000	(Optional) 1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto

speed auto

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed auto 100

speed auto 100

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed auto 100 1000

speed auto 100 1000

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

speed auto 100 1000

speed auto 100 1000

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto 100

speed auto 100

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
100	100 Mbps speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

speed auto

speed auto

Syntax Description

speed	Enter the port speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

spf-interval

spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis/otv-isis-vrf-common

spf-interval

spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <level> <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>level</i>	IS-IS level
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

spf-interval

spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>] | no spf-interval <max-wait> [<initial-wait> <second-wait>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
spf-interval	Configure SPF interval
<i>max-wait</i>	Maximum wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>initial-wait</i>	(Optional) Initial wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)
<i>second-wait</i>	(Optional) Second wait between trigger and SPF computation (milli-secs)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis/l2mp-isis-vrf-common

spf mode incremental

[no] spf mode incremental

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
spf	Configure route computation related settings
mode	Set the mode of spf computation
incremental	If possible, recompute only parts of the SPT

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

sport

{ sport <sval> | no sport }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sport	Outer UDP source port
<i>sval</i>	Source port

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck

sport

{ sport <sval> } | { no sport }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sport	Configure ngoam Udp source port range
<i>sval</i>	Udp source port range, max span 1024, Example: 2000-3000,400,500

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

src-intf

```
{ src-intf <src_if> }
```

Syntax Description

src-intf	Interface on which the host with src ip of the payload is connected
<i>src_if</i>	Interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

ssh

```
{ ssh <s0> [ [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s1> ] ] ] [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
| { ssh <s0> [ [ [ source-ip <s1> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] [ source-interface <intf> ] ]
}
```

Syntax Description

<code>ssh</code>	SSH to another system
<code>vrf</code>	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<code>source-ip</code>	(Optional) ip address to bind
<code>source-interface</code>	(Optional) Select source interface
<code>s0</code>	Enter hostname or user@hostname
<code>vrf-name</code>	(Optional) VRF name
<code>vrf-known-name</code>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<code>s1</code>	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
<code>intf</code>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ssh6

```
{ ssh6 <s0> [ [ [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ source-ip <s2> ] [ interface <s1> ] ] ] [
source-interface <intf> ] ] } | { ssh6 <s0> [ [ [ source-ip <s2> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [
interface <s1> ] ] ] [ source-interface <intf> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

ssh6	SSH to another system using IPv6 addressing
vrf	(Optional) vrf to use
source-ip	(Optional) ip address to bind
source-interface	(Optional) Select source interface
interface	(Optional) interface to bind
<i>s0</i>	Enter hostname or user@hostname
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>s2</i>	(Optional) Enter source ip address to bind
<i>s1</i>	(Optional) Enter interface to bind
<i>intf</i>	(Optional)

Command Mode

- /exec

ssh all

[no] ssh { kexalgos | ciphers | macs | keytypes } all

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
kexalgos	key exchange methods that are used to generate per-connection keys
ciphers	ciphers to encrypt the connection
macs	message authentication codes used to detect traffic modification
keytypes	public key algorithms that the server can use to authenticate itself to the client
all	enable algorithms supported in current version of SSH

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh cipher-mode weak

{ { ssh cipher-mode weak } | { no ssh cipher-mode [weak] } }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
cipher-mode	Set Cipher-mode for ssh
weak	Enable Weak Ciphers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh idle

```
{ ssh { idle-timeout <i0> } [ keepalive-count <i1> ] | no ssh idle-timeout }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
idle-timeout	SSH Client session idle timeout value
<i>i0</i>	Idle timeout value in seconds, 0 to disable, default is 0
keepalive-count	(Optional) Maximum count of SSH Keepalive packets to be sent to the ssh client
<i>i1</i>	(Optional) Count of SSH Keepalive packets sent to client, default is 0

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh key

```
{ ssh key { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] | ecdsa { <i0> } [ force ] } | no ssh key [ { dsa [ force ] | rsa [ { <i0> | <oldrange> } [ force ] ] | ecdsa [ { <i0> } [ force ] ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
key	Generate SSH Key
dsa	Generate DSA keys
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
rsa	Generate RSA keys
<i>i0</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits (in multiples of 8)
<i>oldrange</i>	(Optional) Enter number of bits
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present
ecdsa	Generate ECDSA keys
<i>i0</i>	Enter key size in bits (256, 384 or 521)
force	(Optional) Force the generation of keys even if previous ones are present

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ssh login-attempts

```
{ { ssh login-attempts <d0> } | { no ssh login-attempts [ <d0> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
login-attempts	Set maximum login attempts from ssh
<i>d0</i>	Specify max-attempt number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh login-gracetime

```
{ { ssh login-gracetime <d0> } | { no ssh login-gracetime [ <d0> ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
login-gracetime	Set login gracetime for ssh connection
<i>d0</i>	Specify grace time in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh port

```
{ ssh port { <port_number> } | no ssh port }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
port	Set port number for ssh
<i>port_number</i>	Specify port number

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh rekey max-data max-time

[no] ssh rekey max-data <data> max-time <time>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	SSH to another system
rekey	Renegotiate ssh key
max-data	data units are Kilo(K), Mega(M) and Giga(G)
<i>data</i>	Max data transmitted before key renegotiation
max-time	time units are Seconds(S), Minutes(M) and Hours(H)
<i>time</i>	Max time lapsed before key renegotiation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

ssh server enable

[no] ssh server enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ssh	Configure SSH parameters
server	Configure SSH Server parameters
enable	Enable SSH server

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

ssx exporter

[no] ssx exporter <exportername>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
exporter	ssx Exporter to be configured
<i>exportername</i>	ssx Exporter to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx monitor

[no] ssx monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
monitor	ssx Monitor to be configured
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx record

[no] ssx record <recordname>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
record	ssx Record to be configured
<i>recordname</i>	ssx Record to be configured

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx system monitor

[no] ssx system monitor <monitorname>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
system	global config
monitor	ssx Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	ssx Monitor to be applied

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

ssx system system-id

[no] ssx system system-id <systemid>

Syntax Description

ssx	change ssx settings
system	global config
system-id	ssx system-id to be applied
<i>systemid</i>	ssx system-id to be applied, default 0

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx

stage-flow

[no] stage-flow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stage-flow	Create flow on the switch without valid egress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-def

stage-flow

[no] stage-flow

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stage-flow	Create flow on the switch without valid egress interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-def

standby

[no] standby [ip <ip-addr-first> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6-first>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	Standby node
ip	(Optional) ip address for standby node
<i>ip-addr-first</i>	(Optional) ITD node IPv4 address
IPv6	(Optional) IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-dg-node

standby ip

[no] standby { ip <ip-addr-first> | IPv6 <ip-addrv6-first> }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	Configure standby node for a primary node
ip	Standby node IPv4 address
<i>ip-addr-first</i>	IP4 prefix in format i.i.i.i
IPv6	Standby node IPv6 address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb-dg-node

start-threshold

[no] start-threshold <start-threshold-rate>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
start-threshold	Configure Start-threshold parameters in bytes
<i>start-threshold-rate</i>	Specify start threshold-rate

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop/profile

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel6

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel7

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel8

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel9

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel10

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/insel19

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel0

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsell

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamtah/outsel2

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel4

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel6

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel7

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel0

start

start

Syntax Description

start	Start Trigger
-------	---------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel5

state

state <vstate> | no state

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
state	Operational state of the VLAN
<i>vstate</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan

state enabled

[no] state enabled

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
state	Port-profile state
enabled	Enable/ disable the port-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/port-profile

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl

statistics

[no] statistics

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

statistics collection-interval

statistics collection-interval <interval-val> | no statistics collection-interval

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	Statistics related commands
collection-interval	How often to retrieve statistics
<i>interval-val</i>	Collection interval in seconds (0 = do not collect)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipv6acl

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/vacl

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mplsac1

statistics per-entry

[no] statistics per-entry

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macac1

stats-reporting-period

stats-reporting-period <time-in-sec> | no stats-reporting-period

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
stats-reporting-period	Interval after which statistics are sent to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel7

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel3

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel4

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/sel5

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/self6

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel0

status

status

Syntax Description

status	Status of Trigger
--------	-------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/elamns/outsel5

stop-threshold

[no] stop-threshold <stop-threshold-rate>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
stop-threshold	Configure Stop-threshold parameters in bytes
<i>stop-threshold-rate</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop/profile

stopbits

[no] stopbits <stopbits-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
<i>stopbits-value</i>	async line stopbits value

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/console

stopbits 1

[no] stopbits { 1 | 2 }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
stopbits	Set async line stopbits
1	One stop bit
2	Two stop bits

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/com1

storm-control-cpu

storm-control-cpu { { arp rate } <pps> } | no storm-control-cpu arp

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
storm-control-cpu	Configure Interface storm control cpu
arp	arp storm control
rate	Set allowed arp traffic rate on this interface
<i>pps</i>	value in packets per sec

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-port-channel

storm-control

```
storm-control { { { broadcast blevel | multicast mlevel | unicast ulevel | port plevel } { pps <pps_val> | <level> } } } | action { shutdown | trap } } | no storm-control { { { broadcast blevel | multicast mlevel | unicast ulevel | port plevel } { pps [ <pps_val> ] | [ <level> ] } } } | action [ shutdown | trap ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
storm-control	Configure Interface storm control
broadcast	Broadcast address storm control
multicast	Multicast address storm control
unicast	Unicast address storm control
port	Port level storm control
blevel	Set allowed broadcast traffic level on this interface
mlevel	Set allowed multicast traffic level on this interface
ulevel	Set allowed unicast traffic level on this interface
plevel	Set allowed Port traffic level on this interface
<i>level</i>	Enter the storm suppression level
pps	Storm-control level is specified in packets per second
<i>pps_val</i>	Enter the storm suppression level in pps
action	Action on storm control
shutdown	Shutdown (Err-Disable) port
trap	Generate SNMP trap

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

streetaddress

{ streetaddress <line> | no streetaddress }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
streetaddress	Configure replacement part shipping address.
<i>line</i>	Provide street address (white spaces are fine)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

stub

```
{ { [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map <leak-map> ] | {
receive-only } ] } } | { no [ eigrp ] stub [ { [ direct | connected | static | summary ] [ redistributed ] } + [ leak-map
<leak-map> ] | { receive-only } ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
eigrp	(Optional) EIGRP router configuration commands
stub	Set IP-EIGRP as stubbed router
direct	(Optional) Do advertise connected routes
connected	(Optional) Do advertise connected routes
static	(Optional) Do advertise static routes
summary	(Optional) Do advertise summary routes
redistributed	(Optional) Do advertise redistributed routes
leak-map	(Optional) Allow dynamic prefixes based on the leak-map
<i>leak-map</i>	(Optional) leak-map name
receive-only	(Optional) Set IP-EIGRP as receive only neighbor

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

sub-switch vlan

sub-switch <subswitch-id> vlan <vlan-id> | no sub-switch <subswitch-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sub-switch	Logical sub-switch id
<i>subswitch-id</i>	Logical subswitch-id(2 to 10)
vlan	VLAN-id or VLAN-range
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN-id or VLAN-range

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow/switch

subscription

[no] subscription <sub-id>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
subscription	Create a Subscription
<i>sub-id</i>	Identifier

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry

summary-address

[no] summary-address { <ip-dest> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [tag <tagval> | not-advertise]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
<i>ip-dest</i>	IP prefix format: i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask format: m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix format: x.x.x.x/ml
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
<i>tagval</i>	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf /exec/configure/router-ospf/vrf

summary-address

summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } <level> | no summary-address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP summary address
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP summary mask
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP summary prefix
<i>level</i>	Level to summarize into

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv4

summary-address

summary-address <ipv6-prefix> <level> | no summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [<level>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure IP address summaries
<i>level</i>	Level to summarize into

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

summary-address

[no] summary-address <ipv6-prefix> [tag <tagval> | not-advertise]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
summary-address	Configure route summarization for redistribution
tag	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
<i>tagval</i>	(Optional) 32-bit tag value
not-advertise	(Optional) Suppress advertising the specified summary

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3/router-ospf3-af-ipv6 /exec/configure/router-ospf3/vrf/router-ospf3-af-ipv6

suppress-arp

[no] suppress-arp [disable]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-arp	Enable ARP suppression
disable	(Optional) Override the global ARP suppression config

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

suppress-fib-pending

[no] suppress-fib-pending

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-fib-pending	Advertise only routes that are programmed in hardware to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-vrf-common /exec/configure/router-eigrp/router-eigrp-af-common

suppress-inactive

[no] suppress-inactive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peers

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

suppress-inactive

[no | default] suppress-inactive

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-inactive	Advertise only active routes to peer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

[no | default] suppress-signaling-protocol ldp

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
suppress-signaling-protocol	Suppress VPLS BGP AD protocol
ldp	LDP signaling

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

suppress mac-route

[no] suppress mac-route

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
suppress	Suppress MAC only route advertisement
mac-route	MAC route

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve

switch-id

switch-id <asid> | no switch-id

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-id	Configure Switch ID
<i>asid</i>	Anycast Switch ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/anycast

switch-priority

{ switch-priority <i0> | no switch-priority }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-priority	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)
<i>i0</i>	Priority of the switch(0-highest 7-lowest)

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/callhome

switch-profile

[no] switch-profile <s0> { profile-only { local | all } | local-config | all-config }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
s0	Enter the name of the switch-profile
profile-only	Deletion of profile only and no other configuration
local	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations in local switch
all	Deletion of profile only and no other configurations from all the peers
local-config	Deletion of profile and local configuration
all-config	Deletion of profile, local and peer configurations

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switch-profile

switch-profile <s0>

Syntax Description

switch-profile	Enter switch-profile configuration mode
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the switch-profile

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switch-role border-leaf

[no] switch-role border-leaf

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-role	Switch Role
border-leaf	Border Leaf

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-controller

switch-scope controller

{ switch-scope controller <controller-id> | no switch-scope controller }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch-scope	switch-scope
controller	Controller command
<i>controller-id</i>	Controller id

Command Mode

- /exec

switch pipeline

switch <switch-id> pipeline <pipeline-id> | no switch <switch-id>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switch	Switch
<i>switch-id</i>	Logical switch-id
pipeline	Select forwarding profile, use 'show openflow hardware capabilities' for choices
<i>pipeline-id</i>	Pipeline id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/openflow

switchback

switchback

Syntax Description

switchback	switchback to default vdc
------------	---------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec

switching-mode fabric-speed 40g

[no] switching-mode fabric-speed 40g

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
fabric-speed	fabric speed settings
40g	fabric speed at 40g instead of 42g

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through

[no] switching-mode fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
fast-to-slow-speed-cut-through	Operate in fast-to-slow speed cut-through mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switching-mode store-forward

[no] switching-mode store-forward

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switching-mode	Configure the operating switching-mode of asics
store-forward	Operate in store and forward mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

switchport

switchport

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
------------	---------------------------------

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

switchport

[no] switchport

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport access vlan

switchport access vlan <vlan-id-access> | no switchport access vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
access	Set access mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN when interface is in access mode
<i>vlan-id-access</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN when this port is in access mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport autostate exclude

```
switchport autostate exclude [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove
<remove-vlans> | all | none } ] [ no switchport autostate exclude [ dummy ] [ vlan { <exclude-vlans> | add
<add-vlans> } ] ]
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
autostate	Include or exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
exclude	Exclude this port from vlan link up calculation
vlan	(Optional) VLAN Id
<i>exclude-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
add	(Optional) add VLANs to except list
<i>add-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
except	(Optional) List of VLANs to excepted from auto-state exclude
<i>except-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
remove	(Optional) remove VLANs from except list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs of the VLANs to auto-state exclude on this interface
all	(Optional) Exclude all VLANs
none	(Optional) Exclude no VLANs
dummy	(Optional) Hidden Keyword

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-gig-ether
/exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport backup interface

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> [__readonly__ <from_snmp>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
<i>from_snmp</i>	(Optional) Configuration comes from SNMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> [__readonly__ <from_snmp>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
__readonly__	(Optional) Read Only
<i>from_snmp</i>	(Optional) Configuration comes from SNMP

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> multicast fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
multicast	multicast parameters
fast-convergence	configure fast convergence on backup interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface multicast fast-convergence

[no] switchport backup interface <if0> multicast fast-convergence

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
multicast	multicast parameters
fast-convergence	configure fast convergence on backup interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preemption delay

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay <delay_secs> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
delay	preemption parameters
<i>preemption</i>	delay
<i>delay_secs</i>	preemption delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preemption delay

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay <delay_secs> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption delay }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
delay	preemption parameters
<i>preemption</i>	delay
<i>delay_secs</i>	preemption delay in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preemption mode

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode <preempt_mode> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preemption mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
mode	set the preemption mode
<i>preemption</i>	mode
<i>preempt_mode</i>	preemption mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport backup interface preempt mode

{ switchport backup interface <if0> preempt mode <preempt_mode> } | { no switchport backup interface <if0> preempt mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
backup	Set backup for the interface
interface	Specify an interface as backup
<i>if0</i>	Enter interface name
preemption	preemption parameters
mode	set the preempt mode
<i>preemption</i>	mode
<i>preempt_mode</i>	preemption mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport beacon

[no] switchport beacon

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
beacon	Disable/enable the beacon for an interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport block unicast

switchport block { unicast | multicast } | no switchport block { unicast | multicast }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
block	Block specified outbound traffic for all VLANs
unicast	Block unknown unicast traffic
multicast	Block flood multicast traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport description

switchport description <desc_line> | no switchport description [<desc_line>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
description	Enter description of maximum 254 characters
<i>desc_line</i>	Description of maximum 254 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-iscsi /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-gig-ether /exec/configure/if-fa /exec/configure/if-fv /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-sme /exec/configure/if-ioa /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [<any>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
<i>any</i>	Any EtherType

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport dot1q ethertype

switchport dot1q ethertype { 0x8100 | 0x88A8 | 0x9100 | <any> } | no switchport dot1q ethertype [<any>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
dot1q	Configure dot1q EtherType value
ethertype	Configure dot1q EtherType value
0x8100	Default EtherType for 802.1q frames
0x88A8	EtherType for 802.1ad double tagged frames
0x9100	EtherType for QinQ frames
<i>any</i>	Any EtherType

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport duplex

{ switchport duplex { auto | full | half } | no switchport duplex [{ auto | full | half }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
duplex	Enter the port duplex mode
auto	auto negotiate duplex mode
full	full duplex mode
half	half duplex mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

switchport host

[no] switchport host

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
host	Set port host

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch
/exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport ignore bit-errors

{ switchport ignore bit-errors | no switchport ignore bit-errors }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
ignore	Enter parameter to be ignored
bit-errors	ignore bit-errors

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport isolated

[no] switchport isolated

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
isolated	Disable loop-free detection.

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mac-learning disable

switchport mac-learning disable | no switchport mac-learning disable

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mac-learning	Disable/enable mac learning on interface
disable	Disable mac learning on all VLANs on interface

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fcip

switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port_mode> } | no switchport mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

{ switchport mode { <port_mode> } | no switchport mode }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport mode

switchport mode <port_mode> | no switchport mode [<port_mode>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

switchport mode monitor buffer-limit { <value> [packets | bytes | kbytes | mbytes] } | no switchport mode monitor buffer-limit

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
monitor	Configures an interface as span-destination
buffer-limit	Set buffer limit for span destination
<i>value</i>	Limit in terms of packets
packets	(Optional) Packets
bytes	(Optional) Bytes
kbytes	(Optional) Kilo bytes
mbytes	(Optional) Mega bytes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport mode private-vlan

{ switchport mode private-vlan <port_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan [<port_mode>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
<i>port_mode</i>	private vlan mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport mode private-vlan trunk

```
{ switchport mode private-vlan trunk <trunk_mode> } | { no switchport mode private-vlan trunk [ <trunk_mode> ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mode	Enter the port mode
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	private-vlan trunk
<i>trunk_mode</i>	private vlan trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport mtu

{ switchport mtu <i0> | no switchport mtu [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
mtu	Configure mtu for the port
<i>i0</i>	Enter mtu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport owner

{ switchport owner { <owner_str> } | no switchport owner }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
owner	Specify the owner of an interface
<i>owner_str</i>	Owner of maximum 80 characters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-vfc
/exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport port-security

[no] switchport port-security

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security aging time

[no] switchport port-security aging time <value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
aging	Port-security aging commands
time	Port-security aging time
<i>value</i>	Aging time in minutes. Enter a value between 1 and 1440

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security aging type absolute

[no] switchport port-security aging type { absolute | inactivity }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
aging	Port-security aging commands
type	Type of timers
absolute	Absolute Timer
inactivity	Inactivity Timer

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security mac-address

[no] switchport port-security mac-address <mac-address> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
mac-address	MAC address
<i>mac-address</i>	48 bit mac address format HHHH.HHHH.HHHH
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security mac-address sticky

[no] switchport port-security mac-address sticky

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
mac-address	MAC address
sticky	Sticky MAC address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security maximum

[no] switchport port-security maximum <value> [vlan <vlanid>]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
maximum	Max secure addresses
<i>value</i>	Maximum addresses 1 to 1025
vlan	(Optional) Vlan on which the mac address should be secured
<i>vlanid</i>	(Optional) vlan id. Enter a value between 1 and 4094

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport port-security violation

[no] switchport port-security violation { protect | restrict | shutdown }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
port-security	Port security related command
violation	Security violation mode
protect	security violation protect mode
restrict	security violation restrict mode
shutdown	security violation shutdown mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport priority extend cos

{ switchport priority extend { cos <cos-value> | trust } | no switchport priority extend }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
priority	CoS Priority parameter
extend	Enter priority extend mode
cos	Switch will send CDP packet to instruct phone to mark data traffic with CoS value
<i>cos-value</i>	Trust CoS value to be sent to the IP Phone
trust	Switch will send CDP packet to instruct phone to trust tagged data traffic

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchport private-vlan association trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan association trunk <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan  
association trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary-vlan> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
association	private vlan trunk association
trunk	private-vlan trunk secondary
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan host-association

{ switchport private-vlan host-association <primary-vlan> <secondary-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan host-association }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
host-association	Set the private VLAN host association
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary VLAN ID
<i>secondary-vlan</i>	Secondary VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan mapping

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no switchport private-vlan mapping [ <primary-vlan> <secondary_vlans> ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan mapping trunk

```
{ switchport private-vlan mapping trunk <primary-vlan> [ { add | remove } ] <secondary_vlans> } | { no
switchport private-vlan mapping trunk [ <primary-vlan> [ <secondary_vlans> ] ] }
```

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
mapping	Set the private VLAN access/trunk promiscuous mapping
add	(Optional) Add a VLAN to private VLAN list
remove	(Optional) Remove a VLAN from private VLAN list
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	private-vlan trunk promiscuous
<i>primary-vlan</i>	Primary private VLAN
<i>secondary_vlans</i>	Secondary VLAN IDs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan

switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan { <allowed-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport private-vlan trunk allowed vlan <no-allowed-vlans>

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
allowed	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
vlan	VLAN status
<i>allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when interface is in private-vlan trunking mode
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
none	no VLANs
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>no-allowed-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of disallowed VLANs when this port is in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan

{ switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan <native-vlan> } | { no switchport private-vlan trunk native vlan }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
private-vlan	Set the private VLAN configuration
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
trunk	Set the private vlan trunking configuration
native	Set the private vlan trunking native configuration
vlan	VLAN status
<i>native-vlan</i>	native vlan id

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport promiscuous-mode off

switchport promiscuous-mode { off | on }

Syntax Description

switchport	Configure switchport parameters
promiscuous-mode	Configure promiscuous mode for the port
off	Disable promiscuous mode
on	Enable promiscuous mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-gig-ether-sub /exec/configure/if-legacy-eth

switchport speed

```
{ switchport speed { 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | 10000 | 16000 | 32000 | auto [ max { 20001 | 40001 | 80001
| 160001 | 320001 } ] } | no switchport speed [ { 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 | 10000 | 16000 | 32000 | auto [
max { 20001 | 40001 | 80001 | 160001 | 320001 } ] } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
speed	Enter the port speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed
2000	2000 Mbps speed
4000	4000 Mbps speed
8000	8000 Mbps speed
10000	10000 Mbps speed
16000	16000 Mbps speed
32000	32000 Mbps speed
auto	auto negotiate speed
max	(Optional) Maximum speed
20001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 2000
40001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 4000
80001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 8000
160001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 16000
320001	(Optional) Maximum speed is 32000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport speed

{ switchport speed { 10 | 100 | 1000 | auto } | no switchport speed [{ 10 | 100 | 1000 | auto }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
speed	Enter the port speed
10	10 Mbps speed
100	100 Mbps speed
1000	1000 Mbps speed
auto	auto negotiate speed

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-mgmt-ether

switchport trunk allow-multi-tag

switchport trunk allow-multi-tag | no switchport trunk allow-multi-tag

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allow-multi-tag	Allows Multiple Q-Tags

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport trunk allowed vlan

switchport trunk allowed vlan { <allow-vlans> | add <add-vlans> | except <except-vlans> | remove <remove-vlans> | all | none } | no switchport trunk allowed vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Set allowed VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Set allowed VLANs when interface is in trunking mode
<i>allow-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
add	add VLANs to the current list
<i>add-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
all	all VLANs
except	all VLANs except the following
<i>except-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode
none	no VLANs
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
<i>remove-vlans</i>	VLAN IDs of the allowed VLANs when this port in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport trunk allowed vsan

```
{ switchport trunk allowed vsan { add <i0> | all | <i1> [ no-warning ] } | no switchport trunk allowed vsan [
{ add <i0> | all | <i1> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
vsan	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
add	give VSAN id range to add to allowed vsan list
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range
all	add all the vsans to allowed vsan list
<i>i1</i>	VSAN id range
no-warning	(Optional) Avoid displaying a warning message and user prompt for this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-svc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext

switchport trunk allowed vsan

```
{ switchport trunk allowed vsan { add <i0> | all | <i1> [ no-warning ] } | no switchport trunk allowed vsan [ { add <i0> | all | <i1> } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
allowed	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
vsan	Configure allowed list for interface(s)
add	give VSAN id range to add to allowed vsan list
<i>i0</i>	VSAN id range
all	add all the vsans to allowed vsan list
<i>i1</i>	VSAN id range
no-warning	(Optional) Avoid displaying a warning message and user prompt for this command

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc

switchport trunk mode

{ switchport trunk mode { <trunk_mode> } | no switchport trunk mode [{ <trunk_mode> }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
mode	Configure trunking mode
<i>trunk_mode</i>	Trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vfc /exec/configure/if-vfc-port-channel

switchport trunk mode

{ switchport trunk mode { <trunk_mode> } | no switchport trunk mode [{ <trunk_mode> }] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
mode	Configure trunking mode
<i>trunk_mode</i>	Trunk mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-fc /exec/configure/if-bay /exec/configure/if-ext /exec/configure/if-fcip /exec/configure/if-san-port-channel

switchport trunk native vlan

switchport trunk native vlan <vlan-id-native> | no switchport trunk native vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
native	Set trunking native characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Set native VLAN when interface is in trunking mode
<i>vlan-id-native</i>	VLAN ID of the native VLAN when this port is in trunking mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport trunk pruning vlan except add remove none all

{ no switchport trunk pruning vlan [<vlan-ids>] | switchport trunk pruning vlan <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan except <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan add <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan remove <vlan-ids> | switchport trunk pruning vlan none | switchport trunk pruning vlan all }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
trunk	Configure trunking parameters on an interface
pruning	Set pruning VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
vlan	Enter VLANs
add	add VLANs to the current list
remove	remove VLANs from the current list
except	all VLANs except the following
none	no VLANs
all	all VLANs
<i>vlan-ids</i>	(Optional) Enter VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge

switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge | no switchport virtual-ethernet-bridge

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
virtual-ethernet-bridge	Enable hair-pin forwarding

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-l2-non-member /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping

[no] switchport vlan mapping <vlan-id-orig> [inner <vlan-id-inner>] <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
<i>vlan-id-orig</i>	VLAN ID 1-3967
inner	(Optional) inner vlanid
<i>vlan-id-inner</i>	(Optional) Inner VLAN ID
<i>vlan-id-translated</i>	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping all

[no] switchport vlan mapping all

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
all	all VLANs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel

[no] switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
all	all VLANs
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel

[no] switchport vlan mapping all dot1q-tunnel <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
all	all VLANs
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel
<i>vlan-id-translated</i>	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel

[no] switchport vlan mapping <vlan-id-orig2> dot1q-tunnel <vlan-id-translated>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
<i>vlan-id-orig2</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or Vlan range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19 for Selective dot1q-tunnel
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel
<i>vlan-id-translated</i>	Translated VLAN ID

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan

[no] switchport vlan mapping dot1q-tunnel allowed-vlan <vlan-id-list>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
dot1q-tunnel	selective dot1q-tunnel
allowed-vlan	Set allowed VLAN characteristics when interface is in trunking mode
<i>vlan-id-list</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport vlan mapping enable

[no] switchport vlan mapping enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
vlan	Set VLAN translation mapping
mapping	VLAN translation mapping
enable	enable/disable VLAN translation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all
/exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-switch

switchport voice vlan

switchport voice vlan { <vlan-id-voice> | dot1p | untagged } | no switchport voice vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
voice	Set voice mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN for VoIP traffic
<i>vlan-id-voice</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN configured for VoIP traffic
dot1p	Switch will send CDP packets to instruct IP phone to send voice traffic in 802.1p frames
untagged	Switch will send CDP packets to instruct IP phone to send voice traffic untagged

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-ethernet-p2p-switch
/exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet-switch

switchport voice vlan

switchport voice vlan { <vlan-id-voice> | dot1p | untagged } | no switchport voice vlan

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
switchport	Configure switchport parameters
voice	Set voice mode characteristics of the interface
vlan	Set VLAN for VoIP traffic
<i>vlan-id-voice</i>	VLAN ID of the VLAN configured for VoIP traffic
dot1p	Switch will send CDP packets to instruct IP phone to send voice traffic in 802.1p frames
untagged	Switch will send CDP packets to instruct IP phone to send voice traffic untagged

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all

switchto vdc

```
switchto vdc <e-vdc2> [ force ] [ bypass ] [ __readonly__ <vdc_id> <invalid_vdc_id> <noauth_vdc_id>
<no_first> ]
```

Syntax Description

switchto	Goto specific Virtual Device Context <vdc-name> <vdc-id>
vdc	Manage Virtual Device Context
<i>e-vdc2</i>	Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>__readonly__</i>	(Optional) Read Only
force	(Optional) force
<i>vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>invalid_vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>noauth_vdc_id</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
<i>no_first</i>	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>
bypass	(Optional) Enter Virtual Device Context <vdc-id>

Command Mode

- /exec/

sync-peers destination

sync-peers destination <dst-ip> [source <src-ip> | vrf <vrf-name>] + | no sync-peers destination [<dst-ip> [source <src-ip>]]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
sync-peers	Specify peers to whom configuration needs to be synced
destination	Specify destination ip address of peer switch
<i>dst-ip</i>	IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of destination
source	(Optional) Source interface for sending out configs
<i>src-ip</i>	(Optional) IPv4 address (A.B.C.D) of source
vrf	(Optional) vrf to be used default/management
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf to be used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sync-snmp-password

[no] sync-snmp-password <s0>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
sync-snmp-password	sync snmp password
s0	password

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

sync-snmp-password

sync-snmp-password <s0>

Syntax Description

sync-snmp-password	sync snmp password
<i>s0</i>	password

Command Mode

- /exec

sync-snmp-password

sync-snmp-password <s0> <s1> <s2>

Syntax Description

sync-snmp-password	sync snmp password
<i>s0</i>	password
<i>s1</i>	user
<i>s2</i>	snmp client host

Command Mode

- /exec

system-mac

[no] system-mac <mac-addr>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system-mac	Mac Address
<i>mac-addr</i>	specify system mac address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel/ethernet-segment

system-mac

system-mac <sysmac> | no system-mac

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system-mac	Configure system mac address
<i>sysmac</i>	specify system mac address

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

system-priority

system-priority <syspri> | no system-priority <syspri>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system-priority	Configure system priority
<i>syspri</i>	specify system priority

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

system

```
[no] system { { routing { hierarchical def-max-mode l3 64b-alpm | non-hierarchical [ max-mode l3-nh [
64b-alpm-nh ] ] | max-mode host | max-mode-tor { l2 | l3 | l2-l3 } | template-overlay-host-scale |
template-lpm-heavy | template-l2-heavy | template-lpm-scale-v6-64 | template-dual-stack-host-scale |
template-service-provider | template-dual-stack-mcast | template-multicast-heavy | template-multicast-ext-heavy
| template-vxlan-scale | template-mpls-heavy | template-internet-peering | template-multicast-nbm |
template-l3-heavy | template-l3-heavy-inband-telemetry-transit | template-inband-telemetry-transit } } | {
non-hierarchical-routing [ max-l3-mode ] } }
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
routing	Layer-3 routing
hierarchical	Host routing on LC and LPM routing in FM
non-hierarchical	Disable mode of host routing on LC and LPM routing in Fabric modules
non-hierarchical-routing	Disable mode of host routing on LC and LPM routing in Fabric modules
def-max-mode	Maximum scale to be enabled
max-mode	(Optional) Maximum scale to be enabled
max-mode-tor	Maximum scale to be enabled
l2	Max Layer-2 records and fewer Layer-3 host routes
l3	Layer-3 longest-prefix-match (LPM) routes
l2-l3	Balance of both Layer-2 records and Layer-3 host routes
l3-nh	(Optional) Layer-3 longest-prefix-match (LPM) routes
64b-alpm	IPv6 routes with masks /64 or shorter
64b-alpm-nh	(Optional) IPv6 routes with masks /64 or shorter
max-l3-mode	(Optional) Enable ALPM mode (Mode-4 in T2)
host	host routes
template-internet-peering	Internet Peering
template-overlay-host-scale	Overlay Host Scale
template-lpm-heavy	LPM Heavy
template-l2-heavy	L2 Heavy 200k MAC scale profile
template-lpm-scale-v6-64	LPM Scale V6 64

template-dual-stack-host-scale	Dual Stack Host Scale
template-service-provider	Service Provider
template-dual-stack-mcast	Dual Stack Multicast
template-multicast-heavy	Multicast Heavy Scale
template-multicast-ext-heavy	Multicast Extended Heavy Scale
template-multicast-nbm	Multicast NBM Scale
template-l3-heavy	L3 Heavy Scale profile for Tofino chipset
template-mpls-heavy	MPLS Heavy Scale
template-vxlan-scale	Vxlan Scale
template-l3-heavy-inband-telemetry-transit	L3 Heavy Scale profile for Transit with INT on Tofino chipset
template-inband-telemetry-transit	Generic profile for Transit with INT on Tofino chipset

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system

[no] system { default switchport { mode F | trunk mode1 { auto | off | on } } | delayed-traps { enable mode2 FX | timer <i0> } }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure default values for switchport attributes
mode	Enter the port mode
F	F system default port mode
trunk	Configure trunking parameters as a default
mode1	Configure trunking mode
auto	Autosense trunking
off	Disable trunking
on	Enable trunking
delayed-traps	Configure system delayed trap values
enable	Configure system delayed trap state
mode2	Configure system delayed trap state
FX	Configure system delayed trap state
timer	Configure system delayed trap timeout value
i0	Configure number of minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system acl

[no] system acl

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
acl	ACL parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system auto-collect tech-support

system [no] auto-collect tech-support [timeout <time>]

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
auto-collect	Auto collection of information
tech-support	Collect tech-support in case of service causing supervisor reset
timeout	(Optional) Collect tech-support timeout
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Timeout in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec

system cores

```
{ system cores { { <uri0> } | { <uri1> vrf <vrf-known-name> } } | no system cores [ { { <uri0> } | { <uri1> vrf <vrf-known-name> } } ] }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
cores	Copy cores to destination
<i>uri0</i>	Select destination filesystem
<i>uri1</i>	Select destination filesystem
vrf	Enter the vrf name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	VRF name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface-vlan autostate

[no] system default interface-vlan autostate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
interface-vlan	Configure interface-vlan
default	Configure system default values
autostate	Enable or disable autostate for entire system

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface

```
{ system default interface { congestion { timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause
{ timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } | mode1 { core | edge } } } | no system default interface { congestion {
timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause { timeout <i1> mode1 { core | edge } |
mode1 { core | edge } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
interface	Configure system default interface values
congestion	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
pause	Configure system timeout values for pause frame
timeout	Configure system timeout values
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
mode	Configure mode
mode1	Configure mode
core	Enter the port type
edge	Enter the port type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default interface

```
{ system default interface { congestion { timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause
{ timeout <i1> model { core | edge } | model { core | edge } } } | no system default interface { congestion {
timeout <i0> mode { core | edge } | mode { core | edge } } | pause { timeout <i1> model { core | edge } |
model { core | edge } } } }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
interface	Configure system default interface values
congestion	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
pause	Configure system timeout values for pause frame
timeout	Configure system timeout values
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
mode	Configure mode
model	Configure mode
core	Enter the port type
edge	Enter the port type

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport

{ [no] system default switchport }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default switchport shutdown

{ [no] system default switchport shutdown }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
switchport	Configure switchport
shutdown	Configure admin state

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system default tx-credit double-queue

[no] system default tx-credit double-queue

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
default	Configure system default values
tx-credit	Configure default values for tx credit queue type
double-queue	Configure tx credit queue as double queue

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system dme enable

[no] system dme enable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
dme	Manage 4G DME enable/disable (restricted usage, not supported for all platforms)
enable	enable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system dot1q-tunnel transit

[no] system dot1q-tunnel transit

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
dot1q-tunnel	Dot1Q tunnel
transit	Transit box for multi-tag Ethernet Frames

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric-mode full-rate

[no] system fabric-mode full-rate

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
fabric-mode	Configure the operating mode of the fabrics
full-rate	Operates fabrics in Full Rate Mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric core-vlans

{ system fabric core-vlans <id> | no system fabric core-vlans }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fabric	Manage fabric dynamic vlan ranges
core-vlans	Configure the dynamic core vlan range
<i>id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fabric dynamic-vlans

{ system fabric dynamic-vlans <id> | no system fabric dynamic-vlans }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fabric	Manage fabric dynamic vlan ranges
dynamic-vlans	Configure the dynamic server and core vlan range
<i>id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system fast-reload stabilization-timer

{ system fast-reload stabilization-timer <time> | no system fast-reload stabilization-timer }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
fast-reload	fast-reload software
stabilization-timer	Network stabilization time in seconds before fast-reload can be executed after the previous reload
<i>time</i>	time in secs

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system hap-reset

system no hap-reset

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

Command Mode

- /exec

system hap-reset

system hap-reset

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
hap-reset	enables resetting of local or remote sup on ha failures

Command Mode

- /exec

system health check bootflash

system health check bootflash [fix-errors]

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
health	system health exec commands
check	run consistency check on compact flash
bootflash	check internal bootflash
fix-errors	(Optional) fix bootflash errors

Command Mode

- /exec

system heartbeat

system no heartbeat

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

Command Mode

- /exec

system heartbeat

system heartbeat

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
heartbeat	enables heartbeat

Command Mode

- /exec

system high-multicast-priority

[no] system high-multicast-priority

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
high-multicast-priority	high priority to multicast

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system inband queuing

```
[no] system inband queuing [ { [ round-robin ] [ bpdu weight <weight-val> ] [ q0 weight <weight-val> ] [ q1 weight <weight-val> ] [ q0 no-drop ] [ q1 no-drop ] [ pick_packets ] [ bpdu map <q-index> ] [ arp map <q-index> ] [ q0 map <q-index> ] [ q1 map <q-index> ] } ]
```

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System-related show commands
inband	System Inband configuration
queuing	System Inband Queueing Algorithm
round-robin	(Optional) Simple Round-Robin
bpdu	(Optional) bpdu queue
arp	(Optional) arp queue
q0	(Optional) q0 queue (cos 4,5,6,7)
q1	(Optional) q1 queue (cos 0,1,2,3)
weight	(Optional) weight associated with the queue
no-drop	(Optional) set no drop option on queue
<i>weight-val</i>	(Optional) weights
pick_packets	(Optional) enable packet rx
map	(Optional) map to queue
<i>q-index</i>	(Optional) queue index

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system inband queuing

system inband queuing { clear-pm-counters | clear-klm-counters | clear-all-counters | enable-timestamp | disable-timestamp }

Syntax Description

system	System-related show commands
inband	System Inband configuration
queuing	System Inband Queueing Algorithm
clear-pm-counters	clear user space inband queue counters
clear-klm-counters	clear KLM VDC inband queue counters
clear-all-counters	clear all inband queue counters
enable-timestamp	enable timestamping in klm vdc
disable-timestamp	disable timestamping in klm vdc

Command Mode

- /exec

system interface shutdown

[no] system interface shutdown [exclude fex-fabric]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
interface	Configure system interface config
shutdown	Configure interface shutdown
exclude	(Optional) exclude
fex-fabric	(Optional) fex-fabric

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system jumbomtu

{ system jumbomtu <mtu> | no system jumbomtu [<mtu>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
jumbomtu	Configure system jumbomtu
<i>mtu</i>	Enter jumbomtu

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system kgdb

system no kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
kgdb	enables kgdb

Command Mode

- /exec

system kgdb

system kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
kgdb	enables kgdb

Command Mode

- /exec

system login block-for

[no] system login block-for

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login block-for attempts within

system login block-for <i1> attempts <i2> within <i3>

Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
block-for	Set quiet-mode active time period
<i>i1</i>	Time period in seconds
attempts	Set max number of fail attempts
<i>i2</i>	Fail attempts max value
within	Watch period for fail attempts
<i>i3</i>	Time period in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login quiet-mode

[no] system login quiet-mode

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system login quiet-mode access-class

system login quiet-mode access-class <access-list>

Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
login	Enable secure login checking
quiet-mode	Set quiet-mode options
access-class	Set access class
<i>access-list</i>	Access-list name

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system memory-thresholds minor severe critical

[no] system memory-thresholds minor <minor> severe <severe> critical <crit>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
memory-thresholds	Set memory thresholds on the card
minor	enter minor threshold
<i>minor</i>	please enter minor memory threshold as % memory
severe	enter severe treshold
<i>severe</i>	please enter severe memory threshold as % memory
critical	enter critical treshold
<i>crit</i>	please enter critical memory threshold as % memory

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance

[no] system mode maintenance [dont-generate-profile] [non-interactive] | system mode maintenance [dont-generate-profile | shutdown] [non-interactive]

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
dont-generate-profile	(Optional) do not generate the maintenance/normal-mode profile
shutdown	(Optional) issue shutdown instead of isolate (default)
non-interactive	(Optional) do operation non interactively in background

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

[no] system mode maintenance always-use-custom-profile

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
always-use-custom-profile	always use custom profile when entering maintenance mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance dme-update-profile

system mode maintenance dme-update-profile <dn_id>

Syntax Description

system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
dme-update-profile	Update dme with generated profile
<i>dn_id</i>	id of dn_list file

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance maint-delay

[no] system mode maintenance maint-delay <delay-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
maint-delay	delay to allow protocol reroute before releasing CLI
<i>delay-value</i>	delay value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason

[no] system mode maintenance on-reload reset-reason <reason>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
on-reload	on reload maintenance mode configuration
reset-reason	reset reason
<i>reason</i>	

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance snapshot-delay

[no] system mode maintenance snapshot-delay <delay-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
snapshot-delay	delay after which after_maintenance snapshot will be taken
<i>delay-value</i>	delay value in seconds

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mode maintenance timeout

[no] system mode maintenance timeout <timer-value>

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
mode	system mode commands
maintenance	system maintenance mode
timeout	restart maintenance mode timer with a new value
<i>timer-value</i>	timer value in minutes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system modifications throttle

[no] system modifications { throttle | permit }

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	Controls what NXSDK is allowed to do to the system
modifications	Actions that change the state of the system
throttle	Throttle all write API calls
permit	Permit all write API calls

Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nxsdk-profile

system module emon-enhanced

[no] system module emon-enhanced

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
emon-enhanced	Configure emon enhanced support

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system module failure-action shutdown

[no] system module failure-action shutdown

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
failure-action	Configure module action on failure
shutdown	action on failure - shutdown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity

[no] system module failure-action shutdown multibit-parity

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	system Internal Information
module	module commands
failure-action	Configure module action on failure
shutdown	action on failure - shutdown
multibit-parity	Shutdown module if two or more bits parity error is detected

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system mrouting

[no] system mrouting [performance-mode | disable-2nd-update | disable-l2-update]

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
mrouting	Layer-3 mrouting
performance-mode	(Optional) Multicast Performance Mode
disable-2nd-update	(Optional) Disable 2nd route update
disable-l2-update	(Optional) Disable l2 route update

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve drop-glean

system nve drop-glean | no system nve drop-glean

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
drop-glean	Disable glean processing for VXLAN routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve ecmp-reuse

system nve ecmp-reuse | no system nve ecmp-reuse

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
ecmp-reuse	Enable ECMP reuse to scale

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve infra-vlans

system nve infra-vlans <vlan-range> [force] | no system nve infra-vlans <vlan-range>

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
infra-vlans	Configure Vxlan SVI Uplinks(requires system reload)
<i>vlan-range</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19 (The range of vlans configured must not exceed 512)
force	(Optional) Force-set infra-vlans

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve ipmc global index-size

system nve ipmc global index-size { <size> | default } | no system nve ipmc global index-size [<size>]

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
ipmc	Configure ipmc index size
global	Configure global ipmc size
index-size	Configure index size
<i>size</i>	ipmc allowed size
default	Default size is 3000

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve mac-nat-enable

system nve mac-nat-enable | no system nve mac-nat-enable

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
mac-nat-enable	Enable mac NATing for VXLAN routes

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve peer-vni-counter

system nve peer-vni-counter | no system nve peer-vni-counter

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
peer-vni-counter	Enable per-peer-per-vni counters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system nve policy-install-all

system nve policy-install-all | no system nve policy-install-all

Syntax Description

no	Negate the command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
nve	VXLAN interface
policy-install-all	Install policies on all slices of forwarding ASIC

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system poap

system poap

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
poap	Re-enable POAP on every write erase+reload

Command Mode

- /exec

system poap

system no poap

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
poap	This will set a boot flag, that will allow disabling POAP permanently even when the system starts with no configuration

Command Mode

- /exec

system private-vlan fex trunk

[no] system private-vlan fex trunk

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
private-vlan	Configure Private VLANs
fex	Configure PVLANs on FEX Host Interface
trunk	Configure PVLANs on FEX Trunk Ports

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system pss shrink

system pss shrink

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
pss	PSS commands
shrink	shrink pss files

Command Mode

- /exec

system qos

system qos

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
qos	QoS parameters

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system routing unknown-unicast-flood

[no] system routing unknown-unicast-flood

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
routing	Layer-3 routing
unknown-unicast-flood	Hardware flood post-routed traffic on SVI if dest-mac->layer2-port binding unknown

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system security compliance common-criteria

[no] system security compliance common-criteria

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management commands
security	Security Management commands
compliance	Compliant with the mode configured
common-criteria	Enable/Disable common-criteria mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system security sudo prompt-password

[no] system security sudo prompt-password

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management commands
security	Security Management commands
sudo	sudoers related commands
prompt-password	Prompt for password when sudo is used

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

system shutdown fan-direction mismatch | no system shutdown fan-direction mismatch

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
shutdown	Shutdown management commands
fan-direction	Fan-direction check
mismatch	Mismatch in check

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system simulate fan-presence

system simulate fan-presence | no system simulate fan-presence

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
simulate	Simulate Fan Presence
fan-presence	Simulate Fan Presence

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system standby manual-boot

system no standby manual-boot

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
standby	System standby manual boot
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

Command Mode

- /exec

system standby manual-boot

system standby manual-boot

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
standby	System standby management commands
manual-boot	No action taken to force-download standby sup

Command Mode

- /exec

system startup-config init

system startup-config init

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
init	Initialize the startup-configuration

Command Mode

- /exec

system startup-config unlock

system startup-config unlock <i0>

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
startup-config	System startup-config commands
unlock	Unlock startup-config
<i>i0</i>	Startup-config lock id

Command Mode

- /exec

system statistics

system statistics

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
statistics	enables sysmgr statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

system statistics

system no statistics

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
statistics	disable the sysmgr statistics

Command Mode

- /exec

system switch-mode

system switch-mode { <mode> }

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switch-mode	change switch operational mode
<i>mode</i>	switch mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system switchover

system switchover

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switchover	Switch over to the standby supervisor

Command Mode

- /exec

system switchover force

system switchover force

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
switchover	Switch over to the standby supervisor
force	Force switch over to the standby supervisor

Command Mode

- /exec

system timeout

```
{ system timeout { congestion-drop { <i0> mode <port_mode> | default mode <port_mode> } | no-credit-drop
{ <i1> model <port_model> | default model <port_model> } } | no system timeout no-credit-drop model
<port_model> }
```

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
timeout	Configure system timeout values
congestion-drop	Configure system timeout values for congestion drop
<i>i0</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
default	Default timeout value for congestion-drop
mode	Enter the port mode
<i>port_mode</i>	Port mode
no-credit-drop	Configure system timeout values for no credit drop
<i>i1</i>	Configure number of milliseconds
default	Default timeout value for no-credit-drop
model	Enter the port mode
<i>port_model</i>	Port mode

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system trace

{ system trace <i0> | no system trace [<i0>] }

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System configuration commands
trace	To configure system trace level
<i>i0</i>	Select the mask

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system urpf disable

[no] system urpf disable

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System Management Commands
urpf	Manage urpf enable/disable
disable	disable

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan long-name

[no] system vlan long-name

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vlan	Vlan commands
long-name	Configure 128 character VLAN names

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan nve-overlay id

[no] system vlan nve-overlay id [<vrangle>] | system vlan nve-overlay id <vrangle>

Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vlan	Vlan commands
nve-overlay	nve overlay vlan
id	VLAN ID
<i>vrangle</i>	(Optional) VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vlan reserve

system vlan <start-val> reserve | no system vlan <start-val> reserve

Syntax Description

system	system wide configuration
no	Select default reserved vlans group vlan 3968-4094
vlan	Vlan commands
<i>start-val</i>	minimum VLANs value
reserve	reservation

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

[no] system vrf-member-change retain-l3-config

Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
system	System management commands
vrf-member-change	vrf member change
retain-l3-config	retain L3 configuration

Command Mode

- /exec/configure

system watchdog

system watchdog

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog

system no watchdog

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog kgdb

system watchdog kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

Command Mode

- /exec

system watchdog kgdb

system no watchdog kgdb

Syntax Description

system	System management commands
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
watchdog	enables watchdog
kgdb	enter kgdb on watchdog failure

Command Mode

- /exec

